

### (19) United States

# (12) Patent Application Publication (10) Pub. No.: US 2010/0043103 A1

Napier et al.

Feb. 18, 2010 (43) **Pub. Date:** 

#### (54) PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ARACHIDONIC ACID AND/OR EICOSAPENTAENOIC ACID

(76) Inventors: Johnathan A. Napier,

Hertfordshire (GB); Olga Sayanova, Herts (GB)

Correspondence Address:

CONNOLLY BOVE LODGE & HUTZ, LLP P O BOX 2207 WILMINGTON, DE 19899 (US)

(21) Appl. No.: 12/083,300

(22) PCT Filed: Oct. 10, 2006

(86) PCT No.: PCT/EP2006/067223

§ 371 (c)(1),

(2), (4) Date: Apr. 9, 2008

#### (30)Foreign Application Priority Data

Oct. 13, 2005 (GB) ...... 0520843.4

#### **Publication Classification**

(51)	Int. Cl.	
	C12N 15/82	(2006.01)
	C12N 15/11	(2006.01)
	C12N 9/02	(2006.01)
	C12N 15/00	(2006.01)
	A01H 5/00	(2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.** ....... **800/281**; 800/278; 536/23.2; 435/189; 435/320.1; 800/298

#### (57)ABSTRACT

The present invention relates to a new process for the production of arachidonic acid and/or eicosapentaenoic acid in plants through the co-expression of a  $\Delta$ -12-/ $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and a  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase and a process for the production of lipids or oils having an increased content of unsaturated fatty acids, in particular  $\omega$ -3 and  $\omega$ -6 fatty acids having at least two double bonds and a 18 or 20 carbon atom chain length. Preferably the arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid are produced in at least a 1:2 ratio. The invention furthermore relates to the production of a transgenic plants, preferably a transgenic crop plant, having an increased content of arachidonic acid and/or eicosapentaenoic acid, oils or lipids containing C<sub>8</sub>— or C<sub>20</sub>acids with a double bond in position  $\Delta 5$ , 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15 or 17 of the fatty acid produced, respectively due to the expression of the  $\Delta$ -12-/ $\Delta$ -15-desaturase, of the  $\Delta$ -9-elongase, of the  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and of the  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase in the plant. The expression of the inventive  $\Delta$ -12- $/\Delta$ -15-desaturase leads preferably to linoleic acid and linolenic acid as products having a double bond in the position  $\triangle 9$ , 12 and 15 of the fatty acid. The invention additionally relates to specific nucleic acid sequences encoding for proteins with  $\Delta$ -12-/ $\Delta$ -15-desaturase-,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase-,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase- or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturaseactivity, nucleic acid constructs, vectors and transgenic plants containing said nucleic acid sequences.

Biosynthesis pathway to ARA and/or EPA

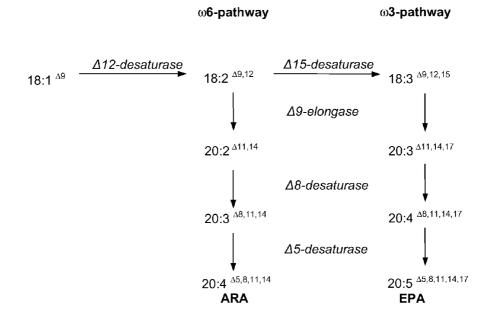
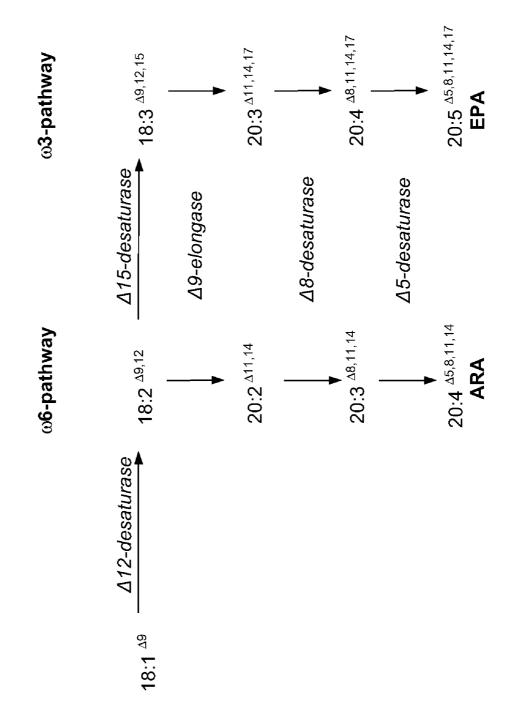
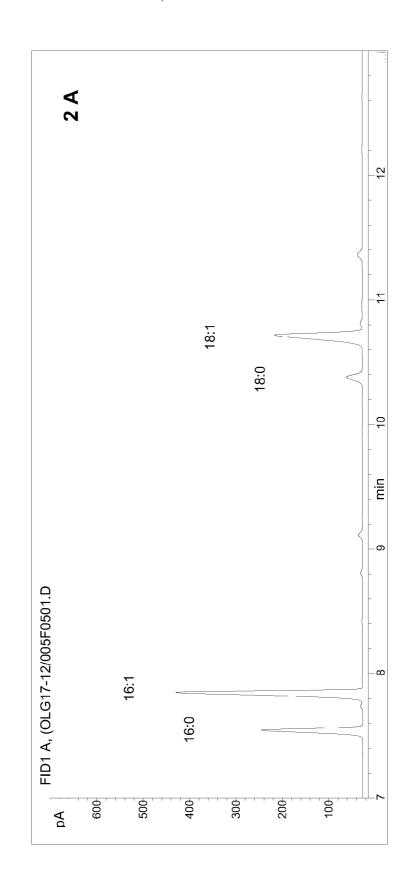


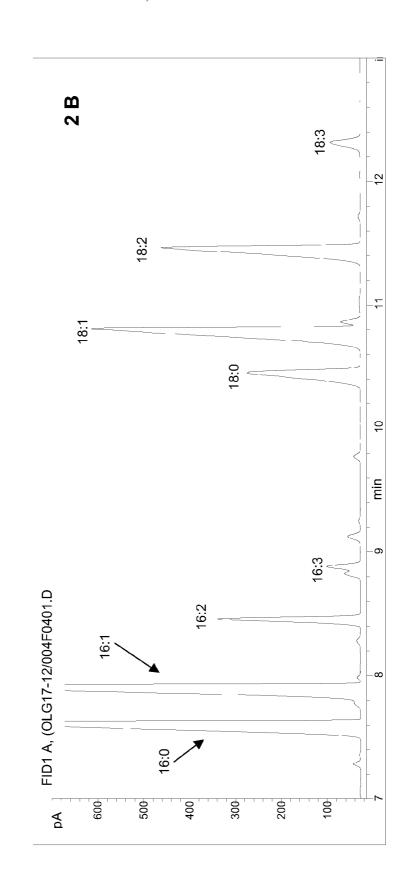
Figure 1: Biosynthesis pathway to ARA and/or EPA



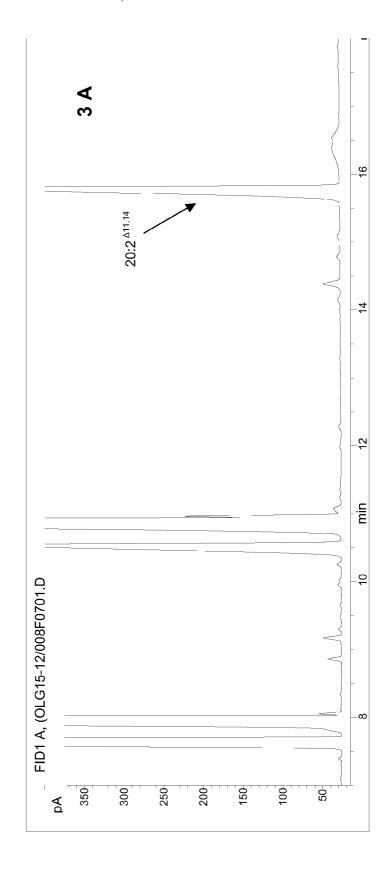
pYES2-12Ac (2B). The fatty acids are marked. The new fatty acids synthesized are in case of construct pYES2-12Ac Comparison of the fatty acid profile of yeast transformed with the constructs pYES2 (2A) as control and construct (2B) the fatty acids C16:2, C16:3, C18:2 and C18:3. Figure 2 A:



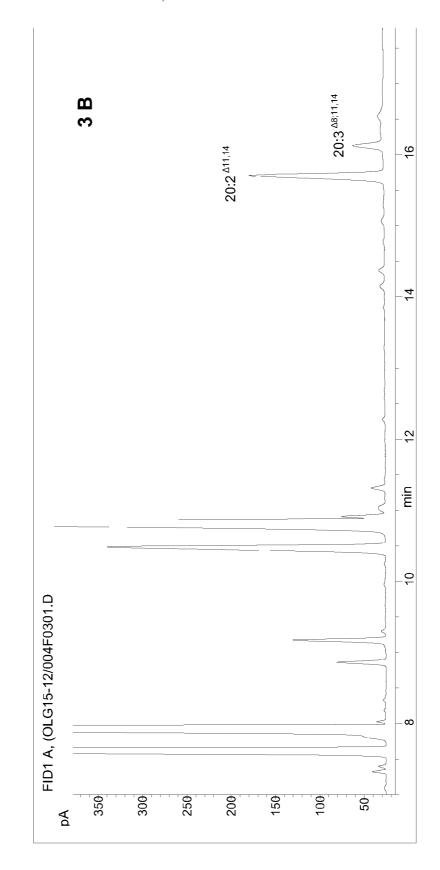
pYES2-12Ac (2B). The fatty acids are marked. The new fatty acids synthesized are in case of construct pYES2-12Ac (2B) Figure 2B: Comparison of the fatty acid profile of yeast transformed with the constructs pYES2 (2A) as control and construct the fatty acids C16:2, C16:3, C18:2 and C18:3.



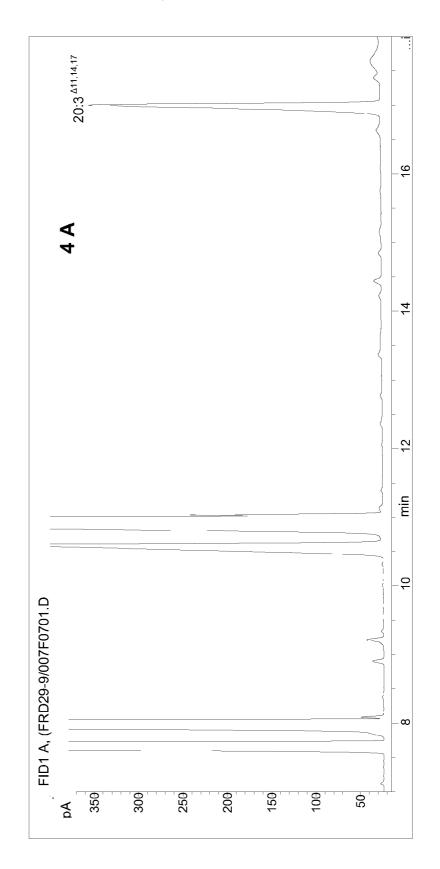
Fatty acid profile of yeasts transformed with the construct pYES2 as control (Figure 3 A) and pYES2-8Ac (Figure 3 B) and fed with the fatty acid C20: $2^{\Delta 11,14}$ . The respective fatty acids are marked. Figure 3 A:



Fatty acid profile of yeasts transformed with the construct pYES2 as control (Figure 3 A) and pYES2-8Ac (Figure 3 B) and fed with the fatty acid C20: $2^{\Delta t \, t_1 \, t_4}$ . The respective fatty acids are marked. Figure 3 B:



Fatty acid profile of yeast transformed with the construct pYES2 (Figure 4 A) as control and pYES2-8Ac (Figure 4 B) and fed with the fatty acid C20:3<sup>Δ11,14,17</sup>. The respective fatty acids are market. Figure 4 A:



Fatty acid profile of yeast transformed with the construct pYES2 (Figure 4 A) as control and pYES2-8Ac (Figure 4 B) and fed with the fatty acid C20: $3^{\Delta 11,14,17}$ . The respective fatty acids are market. Figure 4 B:

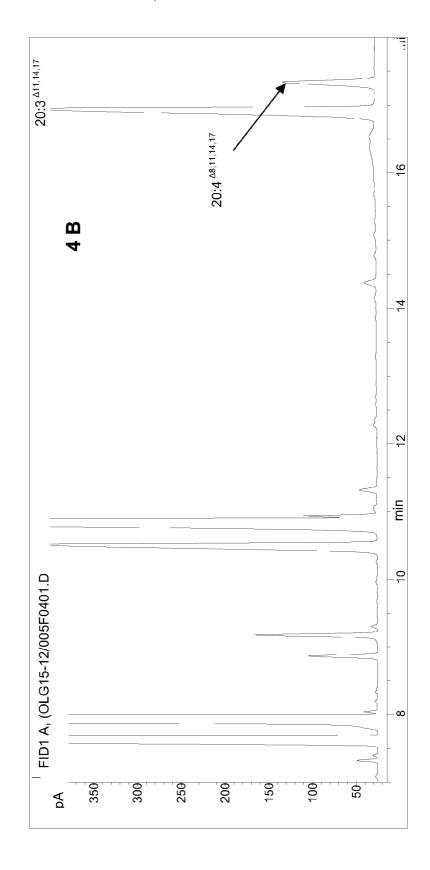
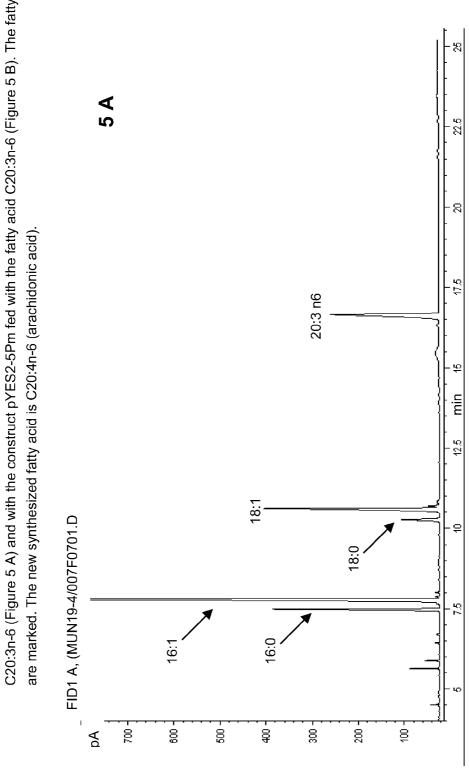


Figure 5 A: Comparison of the fatty acid profile of yeasts transformed with the construct pYES2 as control and fed with the fatty acid C20:3n-6 (Figure 5 A) and with the construct pYES2-5Pm fed with the fatty acid C20:3n-6 (Figure 5 B). The fatty acids



Comparison of the fatty acid profile of yeasts transformed with the construct pYES2 as control and fed with the fatty acid C20:3n-6 (Figure 5 A) and with the construct pYES2-5Pm fed with the fatty acid C20:3n-6 (Figure 5 B). The fatty acids are marked. The new synthesized fatty acid is C20:4n-6 (arachidonic acid). Figure 5 B:

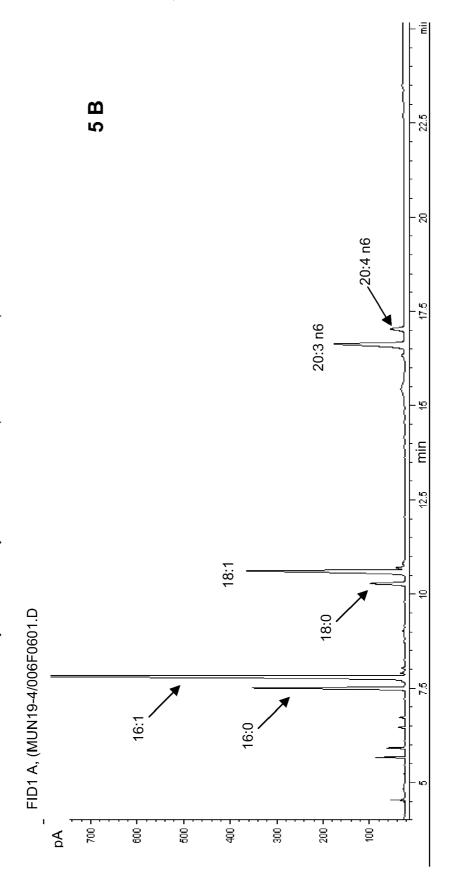


Figure 6: Expression of AcD8 in double transgenic Arabidopsis

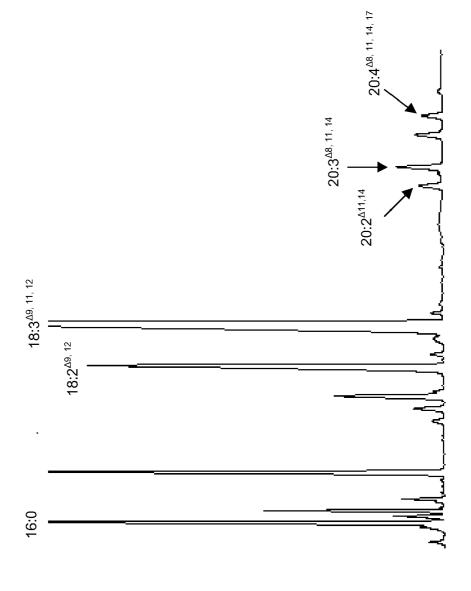


Figure 7 A: Expression of the Δ-9-elongase or Δ-9-elongase and Δ-8-desaturase in transgenic Arabidopsis

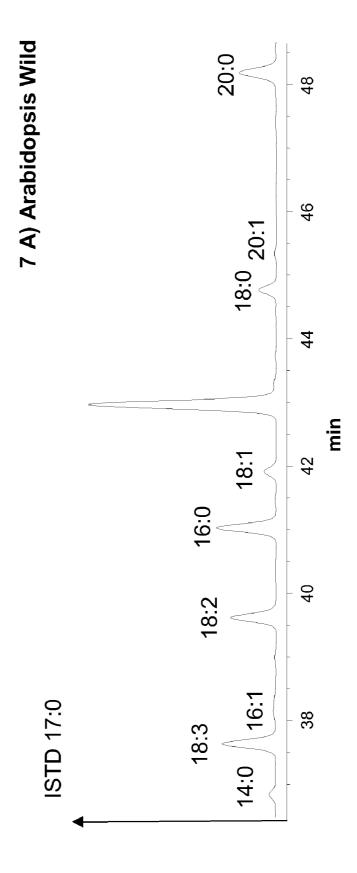


Figure 7 B: Expression of the Δ-9-elongase or Δ-9-elongase and Δ-8-desaturase in transgenic Arabidopsis

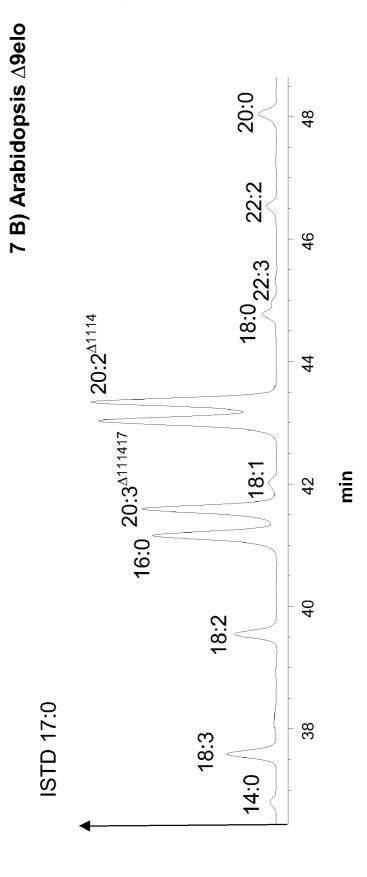
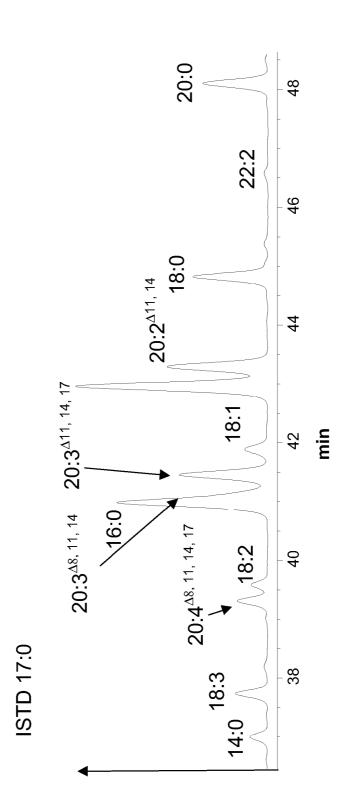


Figure 7 C: Expression of the  $\Delta$ -9-elongase or  $\Delta$ -9-elongase and  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase in transgenic Arabidopsis

7 C) Arabidopsis Δ9eloΔ8des



#### PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ARACHIDONIC ACID AND/OR EICOSAPENTAENOIC ACID

[0001] The present invention relates to a new process for the production of arachidonic acid and/or eicosapentaenoic acid in plants through the co-expression of a  $\Delta$ -12-/ $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and a  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase and a process for the production of lipids or oils having an increased content of unsaturated fatty acids, in particular  $\omega$ -3 and  $\omega$ -6 fatty acids having at least two double bonds and a 18 or 20 carbon atom chain length. Preferably the arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid are produced in at least a 1:2 ratio.

[0002] The invention furthermore relates to the production of a transgenic plants, preferably a transgenic crop plant, having an increased content of arachidonic acid and/or eicosapentaenoic acid, oils or lipids containing  $C_{18}$ - or  $C_{20}$ -fatty acids with a double bond in position  $\Delta$ . 5, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15 or 17 of the fatty acid produced, respectively due to the expression of the  $\Delta$ -12-/ $\Delta$ -15-desaturase, of the  $\Delta$ -9-elongase, of the  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and of the  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase in the plant. The expression of the inventive  $\Delta$ -12-/ $\Delta$ -15-desaturase leads preferably to linoleic acid and  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid as products having a double bond in the position  $\Delta$ . 9, 12 and 15 of the fatty acid.

[0003] The invention additionally relates to specific nucleic acid sequences encoding for proteins with  $\Delta\text{-}12\text{-}/\Delta\text{-}15\text{-}de\textsurase-}$ ,  $\Delta\text{-}9\text{-}elongase-$ ,  $\Delta\text{-}8\text{-}de\textsuturase-}$  or  $\Delta\text{-}5\text{-}de\textsuturase-}$  activity, nucleic acid constructs, vectors and transgenic plants containing said nucleic acid sequences.

[0004] Plants and especially oil crops have been used for centuries as sources for edible and non-edible products. There are written records and archaeological excavations that oil crops such as linseed, olive and sesame were widespread use at least six thousand years ago.

[0005] Non-edible products of oilseed crops such as rape-seed were used and included in lubricants, oil lamps, and cosmetics such as soaps. Oil crops differ in their cultural, economic and utilization characteristics, for example rape-seed and linseed are adapted to relatively cool climates, whereas oil palm and coconut are adapted to warm and damp climates. Some plants are a real oilseed plant that means the main product of such plants is the oil, whereas in case of others such as cotton or soybean the oil is more or less a side product. The oils of different plants are basically characterized by their individual fatty acid pattern.

[0006] Fatty acids and triglycerides have numerous applications in the food industry, animal nutrition, cosmetics and in the drug sector. Depending on whether they are free saturated or unsaturated fatty acids or triglycerides with an increased content of saturated or unsaturated fatty acids, they are suitable for the most varied applications; thus, for example, long chain polyunsaturated fatty acids (=LCPU-FAs) are added to infant formula to increase its nutritional value. The various fatty acids and triglycerides are mainly obtained from microorganisms such as Mortierella or from oil-producing plants such as soybean, oilseed rape, sunflower and others, where they are usually obtained in the form of their triacylglycerides. Alternatively, they are obtained advantageously from animals, such as fish. The free fatty acids are prepared advantageously by hydrolysis.

[0007] Whether oils with unsaturated or with saturated fatty acids are preferred depends on the intended purpose; thus, for example, lipids with unsaturated fatty acids, specifically polyunsaturated fatty acids, are preferred in human nutrition since they have a positive effect on the cholesterol level in the blood and thus on the possibility of heart disease. They are used in a variety of dietetic foodstuffs or medicaments. In addition PUFAs are commonly used in food, feed and in the cosmetic industry. Poly unsaturated ω-3- and/or ω-6-fatty acids are an important part of animal feed and human food. Because of the common composition of human food poly unsaturated  $\omega$ -3-fatty acids, which are an essential component of fish oil, should be added to the food to increase the nutritional value of the food; thus, for example, poly unsaturated fatty acids such as Docosahexaenoic acid (=DHA,  $C_{22:6}^{\Delta 4,7,10,13,16,19}$ ) or Eicosapentaenoic acid (=EPA,  $C_{20:5}^{\Delta 5,8,11,14,17}$ ) are added as mentioned above to infant formula to increase its nutritional value. Whereas DHA has a positive effect on the brain development of babies. The addition of poly unsaturated  $\omega$ -3-fatty acids is preferred as the addition of poly unsaturated ω-6-fatty acids like Arachidonic acid (=ARA,  $C_{20:4}^{\Delta 5,8,11,14}$ ) to common food have an undesired effect for example on rheumatic diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis. Poly unsaturated  $\omega$ -3- and  $\omega$ -6-fatty acids are precursor of a family of paracrine hormones called eicosanoids such as prostaglandins which are products of the metabolism of Dihomo-y-linoleic acid, ARA or EPA. Eicosanoids are involved in the regulation of lipolysis, the initiation of inflammatory responses, the regulation of blood circulation and pressure and other central functions of the body. Eicosanoids comprise prostaglandins, leukotrienes, thromboxanes, and prostacyclins. ω-3-fatty acids seem to prevent atherosclerosis and cardiovascular diseases primarily by regulating the levels of different eicosanoids. Other Eicosanoids are the thromboxanes and leukotrienes, which are products of the metabolism of ARA or EPA.

[0008] Principally microorganisms such as *Mortierella* or oil producing plants such as soy-bean, rapeseed or sunflower or algae such as *Crypthecodinium* or *Phaeodactylum* are a common source for oils containing PUFAs, where they are usually obtained in the form of their triacyl glycerides. Alternatively, they are obtained advantageously from animals, such as fish. The free fatty acids are prepared advantageously by hydrolysis with a strong base such as potassium or sodium hydroxide.

[0009] Plant oils are in general rich in fatty acids such as monounsaturated fatty acids like oleic acid or poly unsaturated fatty acids (=PUFA) like linoleic or linolenic acid. LCPUFAs like arachidonic acid or eicosapentaenoic acid are rarely found in plants exceptions are some *Nephelium* and *Salvia* species in which arachidonic acid is found and some *Santalum* species in which eicosapentaenoic acid is found. The LCPUFA Docosahexaenoic acid is not found in plants. LCPUFAs such as DHA, EPA, ARA, Dihomo-γ-linoleic acid (C<sub>20.3</sub> Δ8,11,14) or Docosapentaenoic acid (=DPA, C<sub>22.5</sub> Δ7,10,13,16,15) are not produced by oil producing plants such as soybean, rapeseed, safflower or sunflower. A natural sources for said fatty acids are fish for example herring, salmon, sardine, redfish, eel, carp, trout, halibut, mackerel, pike-perch, tuna or algae.

[0010] Approximately 80% of the oils and fats are used in the food industry. Nearly about 84% of all world wide used

vegetable oils are stemming from only six crops/oil crops, which are soybean, oil palm, rapeseed, sunflower, cottonseed, and groundnut.

[0011] On account of their positive properties there has been no shortage of attempts in the past to make available genes which participate in the synthesis of fatty acids or triglycerides for the production of oils in various organisms having a modified content of unsaturated fatty acids. Thus, in WO 91/13972 and its US equivalent a  $\Delta$ -9-desaturase is described. In WO 93/11245 a  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase and in WO 94/11516 a  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase is claimed. WO 00/34439 discloses a  $\Delta$ -5- and a  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase. Other desaturases are described, for example, in EP-A-0 550 162, WO 94/18337, WO 97/30582, WO 97/21340, WO 95/18222, EP-A-0 794 250, Stukey et al., J. Biol. Chem., 265, 1990: 20144-20149, Wada et al., Nature 347,1990: 200-203 or Huang et al., Lipids 34,1999: 649-659. To date, however, the various desaturases have been only inadequately characterized biochemically since the enzymes in the form of membrane-bound proteins are isolable and characterizable only with very great difficulty (McKeon et al., Methods in Enzymol. 71,1981: 275-277, Wang et al., Plant Physiol. Biochem., 26, 1988: 777-792). Generally, membrane-bound desaturases are characterized by introduction into a suitable organism, which is then investigated for enzyme activity by means of analysis of starting materials and products. Δ-6-Desaturases are described in WO 93/06712, U.S. Pat. No. 5,614,393, U.S. Pat. No. 5,614,393, WO 96/21022, WO0021557 and WO 99/27111 and their application to production in transgenic organisms is also described, e.g. in WO 9846763, WO 9846764 and WO 9846765. At the same time the expression of various fatty acid biosynthesis genes, as in WO 9964616 or WO 9846776, and the formation of poly-unsaturated fatty acids is also described and claimed. With regard to the effectiveness of the expression of desaturases and their effect on the formation of polyunsaturated fatty acids it may be noted that through expression of a desaturases and elongases as described to date only low contents of poly-unsaturated fatty acids/lipids, such as by way of example eicosapentaenoic or arachidonic acid, have been achieved. Therefore, an alternative and more effective pathway with higher product yield is desirable.

[0012] Accordingly, there is still a great demand for new and more suitable genes, which encode enzymes, which participate in the biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids and make it possible to produce certain fatty acids specifically on an industrial scale without unwanted byproducts forming. In the selection of genes for biosynthesis two characteristics above all are particularly important. On the one hand, there is as ever a need for improved processes for obtaining the highest possible contents of polyunsaturated fatty acids. Advantageously genes should be as selective as possible and should if possible have more than one activity in the fatty acid biosynthesis chain.

[0013] Accordingly, it is an object of the present invention to provide further genes of desaturase and elongase enzymes for the synthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids in plants preferably in oilseed plants and to use them in a commercial process for the production of PUFAs especially LCPUFAs. Said process should increase LCPUFA content in plants as much as possible preferably in seeds of an oil producing plant.

[0014] We have found that a process for the production of arachidonic acid or eicosapentaenoic acid achieves this object or arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid in transgenic

plants that produces mature seeds with a content of at least 1% by weight of said compounds referred to the total lipid content of said organism, which comprises the following steps:

[0015] a) introduction of at least one nucleic acid sequence in said transgenic plant, which encodes a polypeptide having a  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase activity, and

[0016] b) introduction of at least one second nucleic acid sequence in said transgenic plant, which encodes a polypeptide having a  $\Delta$ -9-elongase activity, and

[0017] c) introduction of at least one third nucleic acid sequence in said transgenic plant, which encodes a polypeptide having a Δ-8-desaturase activity, and

[0018] d) introduction of at least a one fourth nucleic acid sequence, which encodes a polypeptide having a Δ-5-desaturase activity, and

[0019] e) cultivating and harvesting of said transgenic plant.

**[0020]** According to the invention the used nucleic acid sequences are isolated nucleic sequences coding for polypeptides having a  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase- and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase-,  $\Delta$ 9-elongase-,  $\Delta$ -8 desaturase- or  $\Delta$ 5-desaturase-activity.

[0021] Advantageously nucleic acid sequences are used in the abovementioned process of the invention, which encode polypeptides having  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase activity,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase activity and which are selected from the group consisting of [0022] a) a nucleic acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO:

1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 and SEQ ID NO: 23, and

[0023] b) a nucleic acid sequence, which, as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, can be derived from a polypeptide sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22 or SEQ ID NO: 24 according to the degeneracy of the genetic code,

[0024] c) derivatives of the nucleic acid sequences depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23 which encode polypeptides having at least 50% homology to the sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22 or SEQ ID NO: 24 and which polypeptides having  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase activity,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase activity.

[0025] In the inventive process the nucleic acid sequence encoding the bifunctional  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase- and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase-enzyme leads to an increased flux from oleic acid (C18:  $1\Delta9$ ) to linolenic acid (C18:  $3^{\Delta9,12,15}$ ) and thereby to an increase of  $\omega$ -3-fatty acids in comparison to the  $\omega$ -6-fatty acids. Furthermore this bifunctional enzyme acts on C16-fatty acids having one double bond in the fatty acid molecule as well as on C18-fatty acids having one double bond in the fatty acid molecule. This leads to a further increase in flux from precursor fatty acids such as C18 fatty acids such as oleic acid towards C18 fatty acids such as linoleic and linolenic acid. This is especially of advantage in plants such as oilseed plants having a high content of oleic acid like such as those from the family of the Brassicaceae, such as the genus

Brassica, for example oilseed rape or canola; the family of the Elaeagnaceae, such as the genus Elaeagnus, for example the genus and species Olea europaea, or the family Fabaceae, such as the genus Glycine, for example the genus and species Glycine max, which are high in oleic acid. But also in other plants such oilseed plants like Brassica juncea, Camelina sativa, sunflower or safflower and all other plants mentioned herein this leads to a higher amount of ω-3-fatty acids. By using said inventive nucleic acid sequence and the activity of its gene product ω-3-fatty acids to the ω-6-fatty acids are produced in at least a 1:2 ratio, preferably in at least a 1:3 or 1:4 ratio, more preferably in at least a 1:5 or 1:6 ratio. That means especially arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid are produced in at least a 1:2 ratio, preferably in at least a 1:3 or 1:4 ratio, more preferably in at least a 1:5 or 1:6 ratio.

[0026] In particular  $\omega$ -3-fatty acids or  $\omega$ -6-fatty acids molecules are produced in the inventive process, arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid are most preferred produced. We have found that this object is advantageously achieved by the combined expression of four isolated nucleic acid sequences according to the invention which encode for polypeptides having the following activities: a polypeptide with  $\Delta$ -12desaturase- and Δ-15-desaturase-activity, a polypeptide with a C18- $\Delta$ -9-elongase-activity, a poly-peptide with C20- $\Delta$ -8desaturase-activity and a C20-Δ-5-desaturase-activity. This objective was achieved in particular by the co-expression of the isolated nucleic acid sequences according to the invention. C18 fatty acids with a single double bond in  $\Delta$ -9-position are desaturated a first time to linoleic acid by the  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase and thereafter a second time to linolenic acid by the same enzyme advantageously used in the inventive process. The produced C18 fatty acids linoleic and linolenic acid both having a double bond in  $\Delta$ -9-position are than elongated by the  $\Delta$ -9-elongase, which is advantageously used in the inventive process. By the  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase used in the process a double bond in  $\Delta$ -8-position is introduced into C20 fatty acids. In addition a double bond is introduced into the produced fatty acid molecules in  $\Delta$ -5-position by the  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase. The end products of the whole enzymatic reaction are arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid.

[0027] The  $\omega$ -3-fatty acids or  $\omega$ -6-fatty acids, preferably  $\omega$ -3-fatty acids produced in the process are advantageously bound in membrane lipids and/or triacylglycerides or mixtures of different glycerides, but may also occur in the plants as free fatty acids or else bound in the form of other fatty acid esters.

[0028] The fatty acid esters with  $\omega$ -3-fatty acids or  $\omega$ -6fatty acids especially arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid molecules can be isolated in the form of an oil or lipid, for example in the form of compounds such as sphingolipids, phosphoglycerides, lipids, glycolipids such as glycosphingolipids, phospholipids such as phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylserine, phosphatidylglycerol, phosphatidylinositol or diphosphatidylglycerol, monoacylglycerides, diacylglycerides, triacylglycerides or other fatty acid esters such as the acetyl-coenzyme A esters from the plants which have been used for the preparation of the fatty acid esters; preferably, they are isolated in the form of their diacylglycerides, triacylglycerides and/or in the form of phosphatidylcholine, especially preferably in the form of the triacylglycerides. In addition to these esters, the LCPUFAs are also present in the plants, advantageously in the oilseed plants as free fatty acids or bound in other compounds. As a rule, the various abovementioned compounds (fatty acid esters and free fatty acids) are pre-sent in the plants with an approximate distribution of 80 to 90% by weight of triglycerides, 2 to 5% by weight of diglycerides, 5 to 10% by weight of monoglycerides, 1 to 5% by weight of free fatty acids, 2 to 8% by weight of phospholipids, the total of the various compounds amounting to 100% by weight.

[0029] In the inventive process(es) [the singular shall include the plural and vice versa] the LCPUFAs are produced in a content of at least 1% by weight, preferably at least 2, 3, 4 or 5% by weight, more preferably at least 6, 7, 8, or 9% by weight, most preferably 10, 20 or 30% by weight referred to the total lipid content of the plant used in the process. That means Arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid are produced in a content of at least 1% by weight, preferably at least 2, 3, 4 or 5% by weight, more preferably at least 6, 7, 8, or 9% by weight, most preferably 10, 20 or 30% by weight referred to the total lipid content. Preferred starting material for the inventive process is oleic acid (C18:1), which is transformed to the preferred end products ARA or EPA. As for the inventive process plants are used the product of the process is not a product of one pure substance per se. It is a mixture of different substances where one or more compounds are the major product and others are only contained as side products. Advantageously the side products shall not exceed 20% by weight referred to the total lipid content of the plant, preferably the side products shall not exceed 15% by weight, more preferably they shall not exceed 10% by weight, most preferably they shall not exceed 5% by weight. In the event that a mixture of different fatty acids such as ARA and EPA are the product of the inventive process said fatty acids can be further purified by method known by a person skilled in the art such as distillation, extraction, crystallization at low temperatures, chromatography or a combination of said methods. These chemically pure fatty acids or fatty acid compositions are advantageous for applications in the food industry sector, the cosmetic sector and especially the pharmacological industry

[0030] Fatty acid esters or fatty acid mixtures produced by the process according to the invention advantageously comprise 6 to 15% of palmitic acid, 1 to 6% of stearic acid, 7 to 85% of oleic acid, 0.5 to 8% of vaccenic acid, 0.1 to 1% of arachic acid, 7 to 25% of saturated fatty acids, 8 to 85% of monounsaturated fatty acids and 60 to 85% of poly-unsaturated fatty acids including LCPUFAs, in each case based on 100% and on the total fatty acid content of the organisms. Advantageous LCPUFAs, which are present in the fatty acid esters or fatty acid mixtures are preferably at least 1%, 2%, 3%, 4% or 5% by weight of arachidonic acid and/or preferably at least 5%, 6%, 7%, 8%, 9% or 10% by weight of eicosapentaenoic acid, based on the total fatty acid content.

[0031] Moreover, the fatty acid esters or fatty acid mixtures which have been produced by the process of the invention advantageously comprise fatty acids selected from the group of the fatty acids erucic acid (13-docosaenoic acid), sterculic acid (9,10-methyleneoctadec-9-enoic acid), malvalic acid (8,9-methyleneheptadec-8-enoic acid), chaulmoogric acid (cyclopentenedodecanoic acid), furan fatty acid (9,12-epoxyoctadeca-9,11-dienoic acid), vernolic acid (9,10-epoxyoctadec-12-enoic acid), tariric acid (6-octadecynoic acid), 6-nonadecynoic acid, santalbic acid (t11-octadecen-9-ynoic acid), 6,9-octadecenynoic acid, pyrulic acid (t10-heptadecen-8-ynoic acid), crepenyninic acid (9-octadecen-12-ynoic acid), 13,14-dihydrooropheic acid, octadecen-13-ene-9,11-diynoic acid, petroselenic acid (cis-6-octadecenoic acid), 9c,

12t-octadecadienoic acid, calendulic acid (8t10t12c-octadecatrienoic acid), catalpic acid (9t11t13c-octadecatrienoic acid), eleostearic acid (9c11t13t-octadecatrienoic acid), jacaric acid (8c10t12c-octadecatrienoic acid), punicic acid (9c11t13c-octadecatrienoic acid). parinaric (9c11t13t15c-octadecatetraenoic acid), pinolenic acid (allcis-5,9,12-octadecatrienoic acid), laballenic acid (5,6-octadecadienallenic acid), ricinoleic acid (12-hydroxyoleic acid) and/or coriolic acid (13-hydroxy-9c,11t-octadecadienoic acid). The abovementioned fatty acids are, as a rule, advantageously only found in traces in the fatty acid esters or fatty acid mixtures produced by the process according to the invention, that is to say that, based on the total fatty acids, they occur to less than 30%, preferably to less than 25%, 24%, 23%, 22% or 21%, especially preferably to less than 20%, 15%, 10%, 9%, 8%, 7%, 6% or 5%, very especially preferably to less than 4%, 3%, 2% or 1%. In a further preferred form of the invention, these abovementioned fatty acids occur to less than 0.9%, 0.8%, 0.7%, 0.6% or 0.5%, especially preferably to less than 0.4%, 0.3%, 0.2%, 0.1%, based on the total fatty acids. The fatty acid esters or fatty acid mixtures produced by the process according to the invention advantageously comprise less than 0.1%, based on the total fatty acids, and/or no butyric acid, no cholesterol, no clupanodonic acid (=docosapentaenoic acid, C22:5<sup>Δ4,8,12,15,21</sup> nisinic acid (tetracosahexaenoic acid, C23: $6^{\Delta 3,8,12,15,18,21}$ ).

[0032] The isolated nucleic acid sequences used in the process according to the invention encode proteins or parts of these, where the proteins or the individual protein or parts thereof comprise(s) an amino acid sequence with sufficient homology to an amino acid sequence which is shown in the sequences SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22 and SEQ ID NO: 24 so that the proteins or parts thereof retain a  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase-,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase-,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase- and/or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase activity. The proteins or parts thereof which is/are encoded by the nucleic acid molecule(s) preferably retains their essential enzymatic activity and the ability of participating in the metabolism of compounds required for the synthesis of cell membranes or lipid bodies in organisms, advantageously in plants, or in the transport of molecules across these membranes. Advantageously, the proteins encoded by the nucleic acid molecules have at least approximately 50%, preferably at least approximately 60% and more preferably at least approximately 70%, 80% or 90% and most preferably at least approximately 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or more identity with the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22 and SEQ ID NO: 24. For the purposes of the invention, homology or homologous is understood as meaning identity or identical, respectively.

[0033] The homology was calculated over the entire amino acid or nucleic acid sequence region. The skilled worker has available a series of programs which are based on various algorithms for the comparison of various sequences. Here, the algorithms of Needleman and Wunsch or Smith and Waterman give particularly reliable results. The program PileUp (J. Mol. Evolution., 25, 351-360, 1987, Higgins et al., CABIOS, 5 1989: 151-153) or the programs Gap and BestFit [Needleman and Wunsch (J. Mol. Biol. 48; 443-453 (1970) and Smith

and Waterman (Adv. Appl. Math. 2; 482-489 (1981)], which are part of the GCG software packet [Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Drive, Madison, Wis., USA 53711 (1991)], were used for the sequence alignment. The sequence homology values which are indicated above as a percentage were determined over the entire sequence region using the program GAP and the following settings: Gap Weight: 50, Length Weight: 3, Average Match: 10.000 and Average Mismatch: 0.000. Unless otherwise specified, these settings were always used as standard settings for the sequence alignments. [0034] Moreover, in the process of the invention advantageously nucleic acid sequences are used which differ from one of the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 and SEQ ID NO: 23 (and parts thereof) owing to the degeneracy of the genetic code and which thus encode the same  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase as those encoded by the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 and SEQ ID NO: 23.

[0035] Suitable plants for the production in the process according to the invention are, in principle all plants that produces mature seeds especially crop plants such as oilseed plants.

[0036] Plants which are suitable are, in principle, all those plants which are capable of synthesizing fatty acids and that produce mature seeds, such as all dicotyledonous or monocotyledonous plants. Advantageous plants are selected from the group consisting of the plant families Anacardiaceae, Asteraceae, Apiaceae, Boraginaceae, Brassicaceae, Cannabaceae, Elaeagnaceae, Euphorbiaceae, Fabaceae, Geraniaceae, Gramineae, Juglandaceae, Leguminosae, Linaceae, Lythrarieae, Malvaceae, Onagraceae, Palmae, Poaceae, Rubiaceae, Scrophulariaceae, Solanaceae, Sterculiaceae and Theaceae or vegetable plants or ornamentals. More preferred plants are selected from the group consisting of the plant genera of Pistacia, Mangifera, Anacardium, Calendula, Carthamus, Centaurea, Cichorium, Cynara, Helianthus, Lactuca, Locusta, Tagetes, Valeriana, Borago, Daucus, Brassica, Camelina, Melanosinapis, Sinapis, Arabadopsis, Orychophragmus, Cannabis, Elaeagnus, Manihot, Janipha, Jatropha, Ricinus, Pisum, Albizia, Cathormion, Feuillea, Inga, Pithecolobium, Acacia, Mimosa, Medicajo, Glycine, Dolichos, Phaseolus, Pelargonium, Cocos, Oleum, Juglans, Wallia, Arachis, Linum, Punica, Gossypium, Camissonia, Oenothera, Elaeis, Hordeum, Secale, Avena, Sorghum, Andropogon, Holcus, Panicum, Oryza, Zea, Triticum, Coffea, Verbascum, Capsicum, Nicotiana, Solanum, Lycopersicon, Theobroma and Camellia.

[0037] Examples which may be mentioned are the following plants selected from the group consisting of Anacardiaceae such as the genera Pistacia, Mangifera, Anacardium, for example the genus and species Pistacia vera [pistachio], Mangifer indica [mango] or Anacardium occidentale [cashew], Asteraceae, such as the genera Calendula, Carthamus, Centaurea, Cichorium, Cynara, Helianthus, Lactuca, Locusta, Tagetes, Valeriana, for example the genus and species Calendula officinalis [common marigold], Carthamus tinctorius [safflower], Centaurea cyanus [cornflower], Cichorium intybus [chicory], Cynara scolymus [artichoke],

Helianthus annus [sunflower], Lactuca sativa, Lactuca crispa, Lactuca esculenta, Lactuca scariola L. ssp. sativa, Lactuca scariola L. var. integrata, Lactuca scariola L. var. integrifolia, Lactuca sativa subsp. romana, Locusta communis, Valeriana locusta [salad vegetables], Tagetes lucida, Tagetes erecta or Tagetes tenuifolia [african or french marigold], Apiaceae, such as the genus Daucus, for example the genus and species Daucus carota [carrot], Boraginaceae, such as the genus Borago, for example the genus and species Borago officinalis [borage], Brassicaceae, such as the genera Brassica, Camelina, Melanosinapis, Sinapis, Arabadopsis, for example the genera and species Brassica napus, Brassica rapa ssp. [oilseed rape], Sinapis arvensis Brassica juncea, Brassica juncea var. juncea, Brassica juncea var. crispifolia, Brassica juncea var. foliosa, Brassica nigra, Brassica sinapioides, Camelina sativa, Melanosinapis communis [mustard], Brassica oleracea [fodder beet] or Arabidopsis thaliana, Cannabaceae, such as the genus Cannabis, such as the genus and species Cannabis sativa [hemp], Elaeagnaceae, such as the genus Elaeagnus, for example the genus and species Olea europaea [olive], Euphorbiaceae, such as the genera Manihot, Janipha, Jatropha, Ricinus, for example the genera and species Manihot utilissima, Janipha manihot, Jatropha manihot, Manihot aipil, Manihot dulcis, Manihot manihot, Manihot melanobasis, Manihot esculenta [cassava] or Ricinus communis [castor-oil plant], Fabaceae, such as the genera Pisum, Albizia, Cathormion, Feuillea, Inga, Pithecolobium, Acacia, Mimosa, Medicajo, Glycine, Dolichos, Phaseolus, soybean, for example the genera and species Pisum sativum, Pisum arvense, Pisum humile [pea], Albizia berteriana, Albizia julibrissin, Albizia lebbeck, Acacia berteriana, Acacia littoralis, Albizia berteriana, Albizzia berteriana, Cathormion berteriana, Feuillea bertieriana, Inga fra-Pithecellobium berterianum, Pithecellobium fragrans, Pithecolobium berterianum, Pseudalbizzia berteriana, Acacia julibrissin, Acacia nemu, Albizia nemu, Feuilleea julibrissin, Mimosa julibrissin, Mimosa speciosa, Sericanrda julibrissin, Acacia lebbeck, Acacia macrophylla, Albizia lebbeck, Feuilleea lebbeck, Mimosa lebbeck, Mimosa speciosa, Medicago sativa, Medicago falcata, Medicago varia [alfalfa] Glycine max Dolichos soja, Glycine gracilis, Glycine hispida, Phaseolus max, Soja hispida or Soja max [soybean], Geraniaceae, such as the genera Pelargonium, Cocos, Oleum, for example the genera and species Cocos nucifera, Pelargonium grossularioides or Oleum cocois [coconut], Gramineae, such as the genus Saccharum, for example the genus and species Saccharum officinarum, Juglandaceae, such as the genera Juglans, Wallia, for example the genera and species Juglans regia, Juglans ailanthifolia, Juglans sieboldiana, Juglans cinerea, Wallia cinerea, Juglans bixbyi, Juglans californica, Juglans hindsii, Juglans intermedia, Juglans jamaicensis, Juglans major, Juglans microcarpa, Juglans nigra or Wallia nigra [walnut], Leguminosae, such as the genus Arachis, for example the genus and species Arachis hypogaea [peanut], Linaceae, such as the genera Adenolinum, for example the genera and species Linum usitatissimum, Linum humile, Linum austriacum, Linum bienne, Linum angustifolium, Linum catharticum, Linum flavum, Linum grandiflorum, Adenolinum grandiflorum, Linum lewisii, Linum narbonense, Linum perenne, Linum perenne var. Iewisii, Linum pratense or Linum trigynum [linseed], Lythrarieae, such as the genus *Punica*, for example the genus and species *Punica* granatum [pomegranate], Malvaceae, such as the genus Gossypium, for example the genera and species Gossypium hirsutum, Gossypium arboreum, Gossypium barbadense, Gossypium herbaceum or Gossypium thurberi [cotton], Onagraceae, such as the genera Camissonia, Oenothera, for example the genera and species Oenothera biennis or Camissonia brevipes [evening primrose], Palmae, such as the genus Elaeis, for example the genus and species Elaeis guineensis [oil palm], Poaceae, such as the genera Hordeum, Secale, Avena, Sorghum, Andropogon, Holcus, Panicum, Oryza, Zea (maize), Triticum, for example the genera and species Hordeum vulgare, Hordeum jubatum, Hordeum murinum, Hordeum secalinum, Hordeum distichon Hordeum aegiceras, Hordeum hexastichon, Hordeum hexastichum, Hordeum irregulare, Hordeum sativum, Hordeum secalinum [barley], Secale cereale [rye], Avena sativa, Avena fatua, Avena byzantina, Avena fatua var. sativa, Avena hybrida [oats], Sorghum bicolor, Sorghum halepense, Sorghum saccharatum, Sorghum vulgare, Andropogon drummondi, Holcus bicolor, Holcus sorghum, Sorghum aethiopicum, Sorghum arundinaceum, Sorghum caffrorum, Sorghum cernuum, Sorghum dochna, Sorghum drummondi, Sorghum durra, Sorghum guineense, Sorghum lanceolatum, Sorghum nervosum, Sorghum saccharatum, Sorghum subglabrescens, Sorghum verticilliflorum, Sorghum vulgare, Holcus halepensis, Sorghum miliaceum, Panicum militaceum [millet], Oryza sativa, Oryza latifolia [rice], Zea mays [maize] Triticum aestivum, Triticum durum, Triticum turgidum, Triticum hybernum, Triticum macha, Triticum sativum or Triticum vulgare [wheat], Rubiaceae, such as the genus Coffea, for example the genera and species Coffea spp., Coffea arabica, Coffea canephora or Coffea liberica [coffee], Scrophulariaceae, such as the genus Verbascum, for example the genera and species Verbascum blattaria, Verbascum chaixii, Verbascum densiflorum, Verbascum lagurus, Verbascum longifolium, Verbascum Iychnitis, Verbascum nigrum, Verbascum olympicum, Verbascum phlomoides, Verbascum phoenicum, Verbascum pulverulentum or Verbascum thapsus [verbascum], Solanaceae, such as the genera Capsicum, Nicotiana, Solanum, Lycopersicon, for example the genera and species Capsicum annuum, Capsicum annuum var. glabriusculum, Capsicum frutescens [pepper], Capsicum annuum [paprika], Nicotiana tabacum, Nicotiana alata, Nicotiana attenuata, Nicotiana glauca, Nicotiana langsdorffii, Nicotiana obtusifolia, Nicotiana quadrivalvis, Nicotiana repanda, Nicotiana rustica, Nicotiana sylvestris [tobacco], Solanum tuberosum [potato], Solanum melongena [eggplant] Lycopersicon esculentum, Lycopersicon lycopersicum, Lycopersicon pyriforme, Solanum integrifolium or Solanum lycopersicum [tomato], Sterculiaceae, such as the genus *Theobroma*, for example the genus and species Theobroma cacao [cacao] or Theaceae, such as the genus Camellia, for example the genus and species Camellia sinensis [tea].

[0038] Plants which are especially advantageously used in the process according to the invention are plants which belong to the oil-producing plants, that is to say which are used for the production of oil, such as oilseed or oil crop plants which comprise large amounts of lipid compounds, such as peanut, oilseed rape, canola, sunflower, safflower (Carthamus tinctoria), poppy, mustard, hemp, castor-oil plant, olive, sesame, Calendula, Punica, evening primrose, verbascum, thistle, wild roses, hazelnut, almond, macadamia, avocado, bay, pumpkin/squash, linseed, soybean, pistachios, borage, trees (oil palm, coconut or walnut) or arable crops such as maize, wheat, rye, oats, triticale, rice, barley, cotton, cassava, pepper, Tagetes, Solanaceae plants such as potato,

tobacco, eggplant and tomato, Vicia species, pea, alfalfa or bushy plants (coffee, cacao, tea), Salix species, and perennial grasses and fodder crops. Preferred plants according to the invention are oil crop plants such as peanut, oilseed rape, canola, sunflower, safflower, poppy, mustard, hemp, castoroil plant, olive, Calendula, Punica, evening primrose, pumpkin/squash, linseed, soybean, borage, trees (oil palm, coconut). Especially preferred are plants which are high in C18:1-, C18:2- and/or C18:3-fatty acids, such as oilseed rape, canola, Brassica juncea, Camelina sativa, Orychophragmus, sunflower, safflower, tobacco, verbascum, sesame, cotton, pumpkin/squash, poppy, evening primrose, walnut, linseed, hemp or thistle. Very especially preferred plants are plants such as rapeseed, canola, safflower, sunflower, poppy, mustard, hemp, evening primrose, walnut, linseed or hemp. Other preferred plants are castor bean, sesame, olive, calendula, punica, hazel nut, maize, almond, macadamia, cotton, avocado, pumpkin, laurel, pistachio, oil palm, peanut, soybean, marigold, coffee, tobacco, cacao and borage

[0039] For the production of further  $\omega$ -6- and/or  $\omega$ -3-fatty acids it is advantageously to introduce further nucleic fatty acid sequences, which encode other enzymes of the fatty acids synthesis chain such as preferably  $\Delta$ -5-elongase(s) and/ or  $\Delta$ -4-desaturase(s) [for the purposes of the present invention, the plural is understood as comprising the singular and vice versal. Other Genes of the fatty acid or lipid metabolism, which can be introduced are selected from the group consisting of acyl-CoA dehydrogenase(s), acyl-ACP [=acyl carrier protein] desaturase(s), acyl-ACP thioesterase(s), fatty acid acyl transferase(s), acyl-CoA:lysophospholipid acyltransferases, fatty acid synthase(s), fatty acid hydroxylase(s), acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase(s), acyl-coenzyme A oxidase(s), fatty acid desaturase(s), fatty acid acetylenases, lipoxygenases, triacyl-glycerol lipases, allenoxide synthases, hydroperoxide lyases or fatty acid elongase(s). Preferred nucleic acid sequences, which can be used in addition in the inventive process, are disclosed in the sequence protocol of WO2005/012316 and in Table 1 of the specification of said application, these sequences are hereby incorporated by reference.

[0040] Transgenic plants are to be understood as meaning single plant cells, certain tissues, organs or parts of plants and their cultures on solid media or in liquid culture, parts of plants and entire plants such as plant cell cultures, protoplasts from plants, callus cultures or plant tissues such as leafs, stem, shoots, seeds, flowers, roots, tubers etc. Said transgenic plants can be cultivated for example on solid or liquid culture medium, in soil or in hydroponics. Plants in the sense of the invention also include plant cells and certain tissues, organs and parts of plants in all their phenotypic forms such as anthers, fibers, root hairs, stalks, embryos, calli, cotelydons, petioles, harvested material, plant tissue, reproductive tissue such as seeds and cell cultures which are derived from the actual transgenic plant and/or can be used for bringing about the transgenic plant. In this context, the seed comprises all parts of the seed such as the seed coats, epidermal cells, seed cells, endosperm or embryonic tissue.

[0041] For the purposes of the invention, "transgenic" or "recombinant" means with regard to, for example, a nucleic acid sequence, an expression cassette (=gene construct) or a vector comprising the nucleic acid sequence or an organism transformed with the nucleic acid sequences, gene constructs

or vectors as described herein according to the invention, all those constructions brought about by recombinant methods in which either

[0042] a) the nucleic acid sequence according to the invention, or

[0043] b) a genetic control sequence which is operably linked with the nucleic acid sequence according to the invention, for example a promoter, or

[0044] c) a) and b)

are not located in their natural genetic environment or have been modified by recombinant methods, it being possible for the modification to take the form of, for example, a substitution, addition, deletion, inversion or insertion of one or more nucleotide residues. The natural genetic environment is understood as meaning the natural genomic or chromosomal locus in the original plant or the presence in a genomic library. In the case of a genomic library, the natural genetic environment of the nucleic acid sequence is preferably retained, at least in part. The environment flanks the nucleic acid sequence at least on one side and has a sequence length of at least 50 bp, preferably at least 500 bp, especially preferably at least 1000 bp, most preferably at least 5000 bp. A naturally occurring expression cassette-for example the naturally occurring combination of the natural promoter of the nucleic acid sequences with the corresponding  $\Delta 12$ -desaturase and  $\Delta$ 15-desaturase-,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase-,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase- and/or Δ5-desaturase-genes—becomes a transgenic expression cassette when this expression cassette is modified by non-natural, synthetic ("artificial") methods such as, for example, mutagenic treatment. Suitable methods are described, for example, in U.S. Pat. No. 5,565,350 or WO 00/15815.

[0045] A transgenic plant for the purposes of the invention is therefore understood as meaning, as above, that the nucleic acids used in the process are not at their natural locus in the genome of a plant, it being possible for the nucleic acids to be expressed homologously or heterologously. However, as mentioned, transgenic also means that, while the nucleic acids according to the invention are at their natural position in the genome of a plant, the sequence has been modified with regard to the natural sequence, and/or that the regulatory sequences of the natural sequences have been modified. Transgenic is preferably understood as meaning the expression of the nucleic acids according to the invention at an unnatural locus in the genome, i.e. homologous or, preferably, heterologous expression of the nucleic acids takes place. Preferred transgenic organisms are oilseed crops.

[0046] After cultivation transgenic plants which are used in the inventive process can be brought to the market without isolating the  $\omega$ -6- and/or  $\omega$ -3-fatty acids preferably the arachidonic and/or eicosapentaenoic acid. Preferably the  $\omega$ -6- and/or  $\omega$ -3-fatty acids are isolated from the plant in the form of their free fatty acids, their lipids or oils. The purification can be done by conventional methods such as squeezing and extraction of the plants or other methods instead of the extraction such as distillation, crystallization at low temperatures, chromatography or a combination of said methods. Advantageously the plants are grinded, heated and/or vaporized before the squeezing and extraction procedure. As solvent for the extraction solvents such as hexane or other solvents having a similar extraction behavior are used. The isolated oils are further purified by acidification with for example phosphoric acid. The free fatty acids are produced from said oils or lipids by hydrolysis. Charcoal or diatom earth is used to remove dyes from the fluid. In another preferred embodiment of the inventive process the alkyl ester of the fatty acids are produced from the oils and lipids by transesterification with an enzyme of with conventional chemistry. A preferred method is the production of the alkyl ester in the presence of alcoholates of the corresponding lower alcohols (C1 to C10 alcohols such as methanol, ethanol, propanol, butanol, hexanol etc.) such as methanolate or ethanolate. Therefore as the skilled worker knows the alcohol in the presence of a catalytic amount of a base such as NaOH or KOH is added to the oils or lipids.

[0047] In a preferred form of the inventive process the lipids can be obtained in the usual manner after the plants have been grown. To this end, the organisms can first be harvested and then disrupted, or they can be used directly. In the case of plant cells, plant tissue or plant organs, "growing" is understood as meaning, for example, the cultivation on or in a nutrient medium, or of the intact plant on or in a substrate, for example in a hydroponic culture, potting compost or on arable land. It is advantageous to extract the lipids with suitable solvents such as apolar solvents, for example hexane, or polar solvents, for example ethanol, isopropanol, or mixtures such as hexane/isopropanol, phenol/chloroform/isoamyl alcohol, at temperatures between 0° C. and 80° C., preferably between 20° C. and 50° C. As a rule, the biomass is extracted with an excess of solvent, for example with an excess of solvent to biomass of 1:4. The solvent is subsequently removed, for example by distillation. The extraction may also be carried out with supercritical CO<sub>2</sub>. After the extraction, the remainder of the biomass can be removed, for example, by filtration. Standard methods for the extraction of fatty acids from plants and microorganisms are described in Bligh et al. (Can. J. Biochem. Physiol. 37, 1959: 911-917) or Vick et al. (Plant Physiol. 69, 1982: 1103-1108).

[0048] The crude oil thus obtained can then be purified further, for example by removing cloudiness by adding polar solvents such as acetone or apolar solvents such as chloroform, followed by filtration or centrifugation. Further purification via columns or other techniques is also possible.

[0049] To obtain the free fatty acids from the triglycerides, the latter are hydrolyzed in the customary manner, for example using NaOH or KOH.

[0050] In the inventive process oils, lipids and/or free fatty acids or fractions thereof are produced. Said products can be used for the production of feed and food products, cosmetics or pharmaceuticals.

[0051] The oils, lipids, LCPUFAs or fatty acid compositions produced according to the inventive process can be used in the manner with which the skilled worker is familiar for mixing with other oils, lipids, fatty acids or fatty acid mixtures of animal origin, such as, for example, fish oils and/or microbial oils such as from *Mortierella* or *Crypthecodinium*. These oils, lipids, fatty acids or fatty acid mixtures, which are composed of vegetable, microbial and/or animal constituents, may also be used for the preparation of feedstuffs, foodstuffs, cosmetics or pharmaceuticals.

[0052] The term "oil", "lipid" or "fat" is understood as meaning a fatty acid mixture comprising unsaturated, saturated, preferably esterified, fatty acid(s). The oil, lipid, fat, fatty acid and/or fatty acid composition is preferably high in polyunsaturated (PUFA and/or LCPUFA) free and/or, advantageously, esterified fatty acid(s), in particular oleic acid, linoleic acid,  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid, arachidonic acid and/or eicosatetraenoic acid.

[0053] Transgenic plants which comprise the LCPUFAs synthesized in the process according to the invention can also advantageously be marketed directly without there being any need for the oils, lipids or fatty acids synthesized to be isolated.

[0054] However, the LCPUFAs produced in the process according to the invention can also be isolated from the plants as described above, in the form of their oils, fats, lipids and/or free fatty acids. Polyunsaturated fatty acids produced by this process can be obtained by harvesting the crop in which they grow, or from the field. This can be done via pressing or extraction of the plant parts, preferably the plant seeds. In this context, the oils, fats, lipids and/or free fatty acids can be obtained by what is known as cold-beating or cold-pressing without applying heat. To allow for greater ease of disruption of the plant parts, specifically the seeds, they are previously comminuted, steamed or roasted. The seeds, which have been pretreated in this manner can subsequently be pressed or extracted with solvents such as warm hexane. The solvent is subsequently removed. In the case of microorganisms, the latter are, after harvesting, for example extracted directly without further processing steps or else, after disruption, extracted via various methods with which the skilled worker is familiar. In this manner, more than 96% of the compounds produced in the process can be isolated. Thereafter, the resulting products are processed further, i.e. refined. In this process, substances such as the plant mucilages and suspended matter are first removed. What is known as desliming can be effected enzymatically or, for example, chemico-physically by addition of acid such as phosphoric acid. Thereafter, the free fatty acids are removed by treatment with a base, for example sodium hydroxide solution. The resulting product is washed thoroughly with water to remove the alkali remaining in the product and then dried. To remove the pigment remaining in the product, the products are subjected to bleaching, for example using filler's earth or active charcoal. At the end, the product is deodorized, for example using steam.

[0055] The preferred biosynthesis site of the fatty acids, oils, lipids or fats in the plants which are advantageously used is, for example, in general the seed or cell strata of the seed, so that seed-specific expression of the nucleic acids used in the process makes sense. However, it is obvious that the biosynthesis of fatty acids, oils or lipids need not be limited to the seed tissue, but can also take place in a tissue-specific manner in all the other parts of the plant, for example in epidermal cells or in the tubers.

[0056] In principle, the LCPUFAs produced by the process according to the invention in the organisms used in the process can be increased in two different ways. Advantageously, the pool of free polyunsaturated fatty acids and/or the content of the esterified polyunsaturated fatty acids produced via the process can be enlarged. Advantageously, the pool of esterified polyunsaturated fatty acids in the transgenic plants is enlarged by the process according to the invention.

[0057] In principle all nucleic acids encoding polypeptides with  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase and/or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase activity can be used in the inventive process. Preferably the nucleic acid sequences can be isolated for example from microorganism or plants such as fungi like *Mortierella*, algae like *Euglena*, *Crypthecodinium* or *Isochrysis*, diatoms like *Phaeodactylum*, protozoa like amoeba such as *Acanthamoeba* or *Perkinsus* or mosses like *Physcomitrella* or *Ceratodon*, but also non-human animals such as *Caenorhabditis* are possible as source for the nucleic acid sequences. Advan-

tageous nucleic acid sequences according to the invention which encode polypeptides having a  $\Delta\text{-}8\text{-}\text{desaturase}, \Delta\text{-}9\text{-}\text{elongase}$  and/or  $\Delta\text{-}5\text{-}\text{desaturase}$  activity are originate from microorganisms or plants, advantageously *Phaeodactylum tricornutum, Ceratodon purpureus, Physcomitrella patens, Euglena gracilis, Acanthamoeba castellanii, Perkinsus marinus* or *Isochrysis galbana*. Thus, the co expression of a C18-specific  $\Delta\text{-}12\text{-}\text{desaturase}$  and  $\Delta\text{-}15\text{-}\text{desaturase}$ , a C18-specific  $\Delta\text{-}9$  elongase, a C20-specific  $\Delta\text{-}8\text{-}\text{desaturase}$  and a C20-specific  $\Delta\text{-}5\text{-}\text{desaturase}$  leads to the formation of Arachidonic acid (C20:6n-4,  $\Delta\text{5}$ , 8, 11, 14) and/or Eicosapentaenoic acid (C20:3n-5,  $\Delta\text{5}$ , 8, 11, 14, 17). Most preferred are the sequences mentioned in the sequence protocol.

[0058] In another embodiment the invention furthermore relates to isolated nucleic acid sequences encoding polypeptides with  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase-,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase-,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase- and/or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase-activity.

[0059] In one embodiment the invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide having a  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase activity selected from the group consisting of

[0060] a) a nucleic acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23;

[0061] b) a nucleic acid sequence, which, as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, can be derived from a polypeptide sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22 or SEQ ID NO: 24;

[0062] c) derivatives of the nucleic acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 22 which encode polypeptides having at least 40% homology to the sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22 or SEQ ID NO: 24 and which polypeptides having Δ-12-desaturase and Δ-15-desaturase activity.

[0063] This inventive  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase is able to desaturate C16-fatty acids having at least one double bond in the fatty acid chain and/or C18-fatty acids having at least one double bond in the fatty acid chain. Preferably C16-and/or C18-fatty acids having only one double bond in the fatty acid chain are desaturated. This activity leads to an increase in flux from precursor fatty acids such as C18-fatty acids towards C18-fatty acids having more than one double bond in the fatty acid chain such as linoleic and/or linolenic acid. C18-fatty acids are more preferred in the reaction than C16-fatty acids. C18-fatty acids are more than doubled preferred.

[0064] In another embodiment the invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid sequence comprising a nucleotide sequence which encodes a  $\Delta$ -9-elongase selected from the group consisting of

[0065] a) a nucleic acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO:

[0066] b) a nucleic acid sequence, which, as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, can be derived from a polypeptide sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 12;

[0067] c) derivatives of the nucleic acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO: 11 which encode polypeptides having at least 70% homology to the sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 12 and which polypeptides having  $\Delta$ -9-elongase activity.

[0068] In yet another embodiment the invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid sequence comprising a nucleotide sequence which encodes a  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase selected from the group consisting of

[0069] a) a nucleic acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5 or SEQ ID NO: 7;

[0070] b) a nucleic acid sequence, which, as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, can be derived from a polypeptide sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6 or SEQ ID NO: 8;

[0071] c) derivatives of the nucleic acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5 or SEQ ID NO: 7 which encode polypeptides having at least 70% homology to the sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6 or SEQ ID NO: 8 and which polypeptides having  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase activity.

[0072] Further in another embodiment the invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid sequence comprising a nucleotide sequence which encodes a  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase selected from the group consisting of

[0073] a) a nucleic acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO: 15 or SEQ ID NO: 17;

[0074] b) a nucleic acid sequence, which, as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, can be derived from a polypeptide sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 16 or SEQ ID NO: 18;

[0075] c) derivatives of the nucleic acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO: 15 or SEQ ID NO: 17 which encode polypeptides having at least 70% homology to the sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 16 or SEQ ID NO: 18 and which polypeptides having Δ-5-desaturase activity.

[0076] By derivative(s) of the sequences according to the invention is meant, for example, functional homologues of the polypeptides or enzymes encoded by SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23 which exhibit the same said specific enzymatic activity. This specific enzymatic activity allows advantageously the synthesis of LCPUFAs of the  $\omega$ -6- and/or  $\omega$ -3-pathway of the fatty acid synthesis chain such as ARA and/or EPA. The said sequences encode enzymes which exhibit  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase-,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase-,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase-and/or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase-activity.

[0077] The enzyme according to the invention,  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase, advantageously either elongates fatty acid chains with 18 carbon atoms (see SEQ ID NO: 11) or introduces a double bond into fatty acid residues of glycerolipids, free fatty acids or acyl-CoA fatty acids at position C<sub>8</sub>-C<sub>9</sub> (see SEQ ID NO: 3, 5 or 7) or at position C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> (see SEQ ID NO: 15 or 17) or at position C<sub>12</sub>-C<sub>13</sub> and C<sub>15</sub>-C<sub>16</sub> of the fatty acid chain (see SEQ ID NO: 19, 21 or 23).

[10078] The inventive nucleic acid molecules, for example a nucleic acid molecule with a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23 or of a part thereof can be isolated using molecular-biological standard techniques and the sequence information provided herein. Also, for example a homologous sequence or homologous, conserved sequence regions can be identified at the DNA or amino acid level with the aid of comparative algorithms. They can be used as hybridization probe and standard hybridization techniques (such as, for example, those described in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual. 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1989) for isolating further nucleic acid sequences which can be used in the process. Moreover, a

nucleic acid molecule comprising a complete sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23 or a part thereof can be isolated by polymerase chain reaction, where oligonucleotide primers which are used on the basis of this sequence or parts thereof (for example a nucleic acid molecule comprising the complete sequence or part thereof can be isolated by polymerase chain reaction using oligonucleotide primers which have been generated based on this same sequence). For example, mRNA can be isolated from cells (for example by means of the guanidinium thiocyanate extraction method of Chirgwin et al. (1979) Biochemistry 18:5294-5299) and cDNA by means of reverse transcriptase (for example Moloney MLV reverse transcriptase, available from Gibco/BRL, Bethesda, Md., or AMV reverse transcriptase, available from Seikagaku America, Inc., St. Petersburg, Fla.). Synthetic oligonucleotide primers for the amplification by means of polymerase chain reaction can be generated based on one of the sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23 or with the aid of the amino acid sequences detailed in SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22 or SEQ ID NO: 24. A nucleic acid according to the invention can be amplified by standard PCR amplification techniques using cDNA or, alternatively, genomic DNA as template and suitable oligonucleotide primers. The nucleic acid amplified thus can be cloned into a suitable vector and characterized by means of DNA sequence analysis. Oligonucleotides, which correspond to a desaturase nucleotide sequence can be generated by standard synthetic methods, for example using an automatic DNA synthesizer.

[0079] Homologs of the  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase nucleic acid sequences with the sequence SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23 means, for example, allelic variants with at least approximately 50 or 60%, preferably at least approximately 60 or 70%, more preferably at least approximately 70 or 80%, 90% or 95% and even more preferably at least approximately 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or more identity or homology with a nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23 or its homologs, derivatives or analogs or parts thereof. Furthermore, isolated nucleic acid molecules of a nucleotide sequence which hybridize with one of the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEO ID NO: 11, SEO ID NO: 15, SEO ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23 or with a part thereof, for example hybridized under stringent conditions. A part thereof is understood as meaning, in accordance with the invention, that at least 25 base pairs (=bp), 50 bp, 75 bp, 100 bp, 125 bp or 150 bp, preferably at least 175 bp, 200 bp, 225 bp, 250 bp, 275 bp or 300 bp, especially preferably 350 bp, 400 bp, 450 bp, 500 bp or more base pairs are used for the hybridization. It is also possible and advantageous to use the full sequence. Allelic variants comprise in particular functional variants which can be obtained by deletion, insertion or substitution of nucleotides from/into the sequence detailed in SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23, it being intended, however, that the enzyme activity of the resulting proteins which are synthesized is advantageously retained for the insertion of one or more genes. Proteins which retain the enzymatic activity of the  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase,  $\Delta$ -8desaturase or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase, i.e. whose activity is essentially not reduced, means proteins with at least 10%, preferably 20%, especially preferably 30%, very especially preferably 40% of the original enzyme activity in comparison with the protein encoded by SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23. The homology was calculated over the entire amino acid or nucleic acid sequence region. The skilled worker has available a series of programs which are based on various algorithms for the comparison of various sequences. Here, the algorithms of Needleman and Wunsch or Smith and Waterman give particularly reliable results. The program PileUp (J. Mol. Evolution., 25, 351-360, 1987, Higgins et al., CABIOS, 5 1989: 151-153) or the programs Gap and BestFit [Needleman and Wunsch (J. Mol. Biol. 48; 443-453 (1970) and Smith and Waterman (Adv. Appl. Math. 2; 482-489 (1981)], which are part of the GCG software packet [Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Drive, Madison, Wis., USA 53711 (1991)], were used for the sequence alignment. The sequence homology values which are indicated above as a percentage were determined over the entire sequence region using the program GAP and the following settings: Gap Weight: 50, Length Weight: 3, Average Match: 10.000 and Average Mismatch: 0.000. Unless otherwise specified, these settings were always used as standard settings for the sequence alignments. [0080] Homologs of SEO ID NO: 3, SEO ID NO: 5, SEO

ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23 means for example also bacterial, fungal and plant homologs, truncated sequences, single-stranded DNA or RNA of the coding and noncoding DNA sequence.

[0081] Homologs of SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23 also means derivatives such as, for example, promoter variants. The promoters upstream of the nucleotide sequences detailed can be modified by one or more nucleotide exchanges, by insertion(s) and/or deletion(s) without the functionality or activity of the promoters being adversely affected, however. It is furthermore possible that the modification of the promoter sequence enhances their activity or that they are replaced entirely by more active promoters, including those from heterologous organisms.

[0082] In a further embodiment, derivatives of the nucleic acid molecule according to the invention represented in SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23 encode proteins with at least 40%, advantageously approximately 50 or 60%, advantageously at least approximately 60 or 70% and more preferably at least approximately 70 or 80%, 80 to 90%, 90 to 95% and most preferably at least approximately 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or more homology (=identity) with a complete amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22 or SEQ ID NO: 24. The homology

was calculated over the entire amino acid or nucleic acid sequence region. The program PileUp (J. Mol. Evolution., 25, 351-360, 1987, Higgins et al., CABIOS, 5 1989: 151-153) or the programs Gap and BestFit [Needleman and Wunsch (J. Mol. Biol. 48; 443-453 (1970) and Smith and Waterman (Adv. Appl. Math. 2; 482-489 (1981)], which are part of the GCG software packet [Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Drive, Madison, Wis., USA 53711 (1991)], were used for the sequence alignment. The sequence homology values which are indicated above as a percentage were determined over the entire sequence region using the program BestFit and the following settings: Gap Weight: 50, Length Weight: 3, Average Match: 10.000 and Average Mismatch: 0.000. Unless otherwise specified, these settings were always used as standard settings for the sequence alignments.

[0083] Moreover, the invention comprises nucleic acid molecules which differ from one of the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23 (and parts thereof) owing to the degeneracy of the genetic code and which thus encode the same  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase as those encoded by the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23

[0084] In addition to the  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase shown in SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23, the skilled worker will recognize that DNA sequence polymorphisms which lead to changes in the amino acid sequences of the  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase or  $\Delta$ -5desaturase may exist within a population. These genetic polymorphisms in the  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9elongase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase gene may exist between individuals within a population owing to natural variation. These natural variants usually bring about a variance of 1 to 5% in the nucleotide sequence of the  $\Delta$ -12desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase gene. Each and every one of these nucleotide variations and resulting amino acid polymorphisms in the  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-

 $\Delta\text{-8-desaturase}$  or  $\Delta\text{-5-desaturase}$  which are the result of natural variation and do not modify the functional activity are to be encompassed by the invention.

[0085] The nucleic acid sequence(s) according to the invention (for purposes of the application the singular encompasses the plural and vice versa) or fragments thereof may advantageously be used for isolating other genomic sequences via homology screening.

[0086] The said derivatives may be isolated, for example, from other organisms, eukaryotic organisms such as plants, especially mosses, algae, dinoflagellates, protozoa or fungi.
[0087] Allele variants include in particular functional variants obtainable by deletion, insertion or substitution of nucleotides in the sequences depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23 the enzymatic activity of the derived synthesized proteins being retained.

[0088] Starting from the DNA sequence described in SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23 or parts of said sequences such DNA sequences can be isolated using, for example, normal hybridization methods or the PCR technique from other eukaryotes such as those identified above for example. These DNA sequences hybridize under standard conditions with the said sequences. For hybridization use is advantageously made of short oligonucleotides of the conserved regions of an average length of about 15 to 70 bp, preferably of about 17 to 60 bp, more preferably of about 19 to 50 bp, most preferably of about 20 to 40 bp, for example, which can be determined by comparisons with other desaturase or elongase genes in the manner known to those skilled in the art. The histidine box sequences are advantageously employed. However, longer fragments of the nucleic acids according to the invention or the complete sequences may also be used for hybridization. Depending on the nucleic acid employed: oligonucleotide, longer fragment or complete sequence, or depending on which type of nucleic acid, DNA or RNA, is used for hybridization these standard conditions vary. Thus, for example, the melting temperatures of DNA:DNA hybrids are approximately 10° C. lower than those of DNA:RNA hybrids of the same length.

[0089] By standard conditions is meant, for example, depending on the nucleic acid in question temperatures between 42° C. and 58° C. in an aqueous buffer solution having a concentration of between 0.1 and 5×SSC (1×SSC=0. 15 M NaCl, 15 mM sodium citrate, pH 7.2) or additionally in the presence of 50% formamide, such as by way of example 42° C. in 5×SSC, 50% formamide. Hybridization conditions for DNA:DNA hybrids are advantageously 0.1×SSC and temperatures between approximately 20° C. and 45° C., preferably between approximately 30° C. and 45° C. For DNA: RNA hybrids the hybridization conditions are advantageously 0.1×SSC and temperatures between approximately 30° C. and 55° C., preferably between approximately 45° C. and 55° C. These specified temperatures for hybridization are melting temperature values calculated by way of example for a nucleic acid having a length of approximately 100 nucleotides and a G+C content of 50% in the absence of formamide. The experimental conditions for DNA hybridization are described in relevant genetics textbooks such as by way of example Sambrook et al., "Molecular Cloning", Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1989, and may be calculated by formulae known to those skilled in the art, for example as a function of the length of the nucleic acids, the nature of the hybrids or the G+C content. Those skilled in the art may draw on the following textbooks for further information on hybridization: Ausubel et al. (eds), 1985, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York; Hames and Higgins (eds), 1985, Nucleic Acids Hybridization: A Practical Approach, IRL Press at Oxford University Press, Oxford; Brown (ed), 1991, Essential Molecular Biology: A Practical Approach, IRL Press at Oxford University Press, Oxford.

[0090] Furthermore, by derivatives is meant homologues of the sequences SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23, for example eukaryotic homologues, truncated sequences, single-stranded DNA of the encoding and nonencoding DNA sequence or RNA of the encoding and nonencoding DNA sequence.

[0091] In addition, by homologues of the sequences SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23 is meant derivatives such as by way of example promoter variants. These variants may be modified by one or more nucleotide exchanges, by insertion(s) and/or deletion(s) without, however, adversely affecting the functionality or efficiency of the promoters. Furthermore, the promoters can have their efficiency increased by altering there sequence or be completely replaced by more effective promoters even of foreign organisms.

[0092] By derivatives is also advantageously meant variants whose nucleotide sequence has been altered in the region from -1 to -2000 ahead of the start codon in such a way that the gene expression and/or the protein expression is modified, preferably increased. Furthermore, by derivatives is also meant variants, which have been modified at the 3' end.

[0093] The nucleic acid sequences according to the invention which encode a  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase, a  $\Delta$ -9-elongase, a  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or a  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase may be produced by synthesis or obtained naturally or contain a mixture of synthetic and natural DNA components as well as consist of various heterologous  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase gene segments from different organisms. In general, synthetic nucleotide sequences are produced with codons. which are preferred by the corresponding host organisms, plants for example. This usually results in optimum expression of the heterologous gene. These codons preferred by plants may be determined from codons having the highest protein frequency, which are expressed in most of the plant species of interest. An example concerning the bacterium Corynebacterium glutamicum is provided in Wada et al. (1992) Nucleic Acids Res. 20:2111-2118). Such experiments can be carried out using standard methods and are known to the person skilled in the art.

[0094] Functionally equivalent sequences which encode the  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase gene are those derivatives of the sequence according to the invention which despite differing nucleotide sequence still possess the desired functions, that is to say the enzymatic activity and specific selectivity of the proteins. That means such functionally equivalent sequences have an biological or enzymatic activity, which is at least 10%, preferably at least 20%, 30%, 40% or 50% especially preferably at least 60%, 70%, 80% or 90% and very especially at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% or more of the activity of the proteins/ enzymes encoded by the inventive sequences. Thus, functional equivalents include naturally occurring variants of the sequences described herein as well as artificial ones, e.g. artificial nucleotide sequences adapted to the codon use of a plant which have been obtained by chemical synthesis.

[0095] In addition, artificial DNA sequences are suitable, provided, as described above, they mediate the desired property, for example an increase in the content of  $\Delta$ -12-,  $\Delta$ -15-,  $\Delta$ -8- and/or  $\Delta$ -5-double bonds in fatty acids and an elongation of C18-fatty acids having a  $\Delta$ -9-double bond in fatty acids, oils or lipids in plants that produce mature seeds preferably in crop plants by over expression of the  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase gene. Such artificial DNA sequences can exhibit  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase activity, for example by back-

translation of proteins constructed by means of molecular modeling, or be determined by in vitro selection. Possible techniques for in vitro evolution of DNA to modify or improve the DNA sequences are described in Patten, P. A. et al., Current Opinion in Biotechnology 8, 724-733 (1997) or in Moore, J. C. et al., Journal of Molecular Biology 272, 336-347 (1997). Particularly suitable are encoding DNA sequences which are obtained by back-translation of a polypeptide sequence in accordance with the codon use specific to the host plant. Those skilled in the art familiar with the methods of plant genetics can easily determine the specific codon use by computer analyses of other known genes of the plant to be transformed.

[0096] Other suitable equivalent nucleic acid sequences, which may be mentioned are sequences that encode fusion proteins, a component of the fusion protein being a  $\Delta$ -12desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or  $\Delta$ -5desaturase polypeptide and/or a  $\Delta$ -9 elongase polypeptide or a functionally equivalent part thereof. The second part of the fusion protein can be, for example, another polypeptide having enzymatic activity or an antigenic polypeptide sequence by means of which it is possible to demonstrate  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/ or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase expression (e.g. myc tag or his tag). Preferably, however, this is a regulatory protein sequence, such as by way of example a signal sequence for the endoplasmic reticulum (=ER) which directs the  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15desaturase, Δ-8-desaturase and/or Δ-5-desaturase protein and/or the  $\Delta$ -9-elongase protein to the desired point of action, or regulatory sequences which influence the expression of the nucleic acid sequence according to the invention, such as promoters or terminators. In another preferred embodiment the second part of the fusion protein is a plastidial targeting sequence as described by Napier J. A. [Targeting of foreign proteins to the chloroplast, Methods Mol. Biol., 49, 1995: 369-376]. A preferred used vector comprising said plastidial targeting sequence is disclosed by Colin Lazarus [Guerineau F., Woolston S., Brooks L., Mullineaux P. "An expression cassette for targeting foreign proteins into chloroplast; Nucleic. Acids Res., Dec. 9, 16 (23), 1988: 11380].

[0097] Advantageously, the  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase genes in the method according to the invention may be combined with other genes for fatty acid biosynthesis as described above. Examples of such genes are the acyl transferases, other desaturases or elongases such as  $\Delta$ -4-desaturases or  $\omega$ -3- and/or  $\omega$ -6-specific desaturases) and/or such as  $\Delta$ -5-elongases to mention only some of them. For in vivo and especially in vitro synthesis combination with e.g. NADH cytochrome B5 reductases, which can take up or release reduction equivalents is advantageous.

[0098] By the amino acid sequences according to the invention is meant proteins which contain an amino acid sequence depicted in the sequences SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22 or SEQ ID NO: 24 or a sequence obtainable there from by substitution, inversion, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acid groups (such sequences are derivatives of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22 or SEQ ID NO: 24), whereas the enzymatic activities of the proteins depicted in SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 20

ID NO: 22 or SEQ ID NO: 24 being retained or not substantially reduced, that is they still possess the same enzymatic specificity. By "not substantially reduced" or "the same enzymatic activity" is meant all enzymes which still exhibit at least 10%, 20%, 30%, 40% or 50%, preferably at least 60%, 70%, 80% or 90% particularly preferably at least 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or more, of the enzymatic activity of the initial enzyme obtained from the wild type source organism such as organisms of the genus Physcomitrella, Ceratodon, Borago, Thraustochytrium, Schizochytrium, Phytophtora, Mortierella, Caenorhabditis, Aleuritia, Muscariodides, Isochrysis, Phaeodactylum, Crypthecodinium, Acanthamoeba or Euglena preferred source organisms are organisms such as the species Euglena gracilis, Isochrysis galbana, Phaeodactylum tricornutum, Caenorhabditis elegans, Thraustochytrium, Phytophtora infestans, Ceratodon purpureus, Isochrysis galbana, Aleuritia farinosa, Muscariodides vialii, Mortierella alpina, Borago officinalis or Physcomitrella patens. For the estimation of an enzymatic activity, which is "not substantially reduced" or which has the "same enzymatic activity" the enzymatic activity of the derived sequences are determined and compared with the wild type enzyme activities. In doing this, for example, certain amino acids may be replaced by others having similar physicochemical properties (space filling, basicity, hydrophobicity, etc.). For example, arginine residues are exchanged for lysine residues, valine residues for isoleucine residues or aspartic acid residues for glutamic acid residues. However, one or more amino acids may also be swapped in sequence, added or removed, or a plurality of these measures may be combined with one another.

[0099] By derivatives is also meant functional equivalents, which in particular also contain natural or artificial mutations of an originally isolated sequence encoding a  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase, a  $\Delta$ -9-elongase, a  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or a  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase, which continue to exhibit the desired function, that is the enzymatic activity and substrate selectivity thereof is not substantially reduced. Mutations comprise substitutions, additions, deletions, exchanges or insertions of one or more nucleotide residues. Thus, for example, the present invention also encompasses those nucleotide sequences, which are obtained by modification of the  $\Delta$ -12desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase nucleotide sequence, the  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase nucleotide sequence, the  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase nucleotide sequence and/or the  $\Delta$ -9-elongase nucleotide sequence used in the inventive processes. The aim of such a modification may be, e.g., to further bind the encoding sequence contained therein or also, e.g., to insert further restriction enzyme interfaces.

**[0100]** Functional equivalents also include those variants whose function by comparison as described above with the initial gene or gene fragment is weakened (=not substantially reduced) or reinforced (=enzyme activity higher than the activity of the initial enzyme, that is activity is higher than 100%, preferably higher than 110%, 120%, 130%, 140% or 150%, particularly preferably higher than 200% or more).

[0101] At the same time the nucleic acid sequence may, for example, advantageously be a DNA or cDNA sequence. Suitable encoding sequences for insertion into an expression cassette according to the invention include by way of example those which encode a  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase, a  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or a  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase with the sequences described above and lend the host the ability to overproduce fatty acids, oils or lipids having double bonds in the  $\Delta$ -12-,

 $\Delta$ -15-,  $\Delta$ -8-position and  $\Delta$ -5-position, it being advantageous when at the same time fatty acids having at least four double bonds are produced. These sequences may be of homologous or heterologous origin.

 $\cite{block} \cite{block} \ci$ fragment or expression cassette) according to the invention is meant the sequences specified in SEQ ID  $\tilde{\text{NO}}\textsc{:}3, \text{SEQ ID NO}\textsc{:}$ 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23 which result from the genetic code and/or derivatives thereof which are functionally linked with one or more regulation signals advantageously to increase the gene expression and which control the expression of the encoding sequence in the host cell. These regulatory sequences should allow the selective expression of the genes and the protein expression. Depending on the host plant this may mean, for example, that the gene is expressed and/or overexpressed only after induction or that it is expressed and/or overexpressed immediately. Examples of these regulatory sequences are sequences to which inductors or repressors bind and in this way regulate the expression of the nucleic acid. In addition to these new regulation sequences or instead of these sequences the natural regulation of these sequences ahead of the actual structural genes may still be present and optionally have been genetically modified so that natural regulation was switched off and the expression of the genes increased. However, the gene construct can also be built up more simply, that is no additional regulation signals have been inserted ahead of the nucleic acid sequence or derivatives thereof and the natural promoter with its regulation has not been removed. Instead of this the natural regulation sequence was mutated in such a way that no further regulation ensues and/or the gene expression is heightened. These modified promoters in the form of part sequences (=promoter containing parts of the nucleic acid sequences according to the invention) can also be brought on their own ahead of the natural gene to increase the activity. In addition, the gene construct may advantageously also contain one or more so-called enhancer sequences functionally linked to the promoter which allow enhanced expression of the nucleic acid sequence. At the 3' end of the DNA sequences additional advantageous sequences may also be inserted, such as further regulatory elements or terminators. The SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 and/or SEQ ID NO: 23 gene may be present in one or more copies in the gene construct (=expression cassette).

[0103] As described above, the regulatory sequences or factors can preferably positively influence and so increase the gene expression of the introduced genes. Thus, reinforcement of the regulatory elements advantageously on the transcription level may be effected by using powerful transcription signals such as promoters and/or enhancers. However, in addition reinforcement of translation is also possible, for example by improving the stability of the mRNA.

[0104] Suitable promoters in the expression cassette are in principle all promoters which can control the expression of foreign genes in microorganisms like protozoa such as amoeba, ciliates, algae such as green, brown, red or blue algae such as Euglena, bacteria such as gram-positive or gramnegative bacteria, yeasts such as Saccharomyces, Pichia or Schizosaccharomyces or fungi such as Mortierella, Thraustochytrium or Schizochytrium or plants such as Aleuritia, advantageously in plants or fungi. Such microorganisms are

generally used to clone the inventive genes and possible other genes of the fatty acid biosynthesis chain for the production of fatty acids according to the inventive process. Use is preferably made in particular of plant promoters or promoters derived from a plant virus. Advantageous regulation sequences for the method according to the invention are found for example in promoters such as cos, tac, trp, tet, trp-tet, lpp, lac, lpp-lac, lacl<sup>q-</sup>, T7, T5, T3, gal, trc, ara, SP6,  $\lambda$ -P<sub>R</sub> or in  $\lambda$ -P<sub>L</sub> promoters which are employed advantageously in gram-negative bacteria. Other advantageous regulation sequences are found, for example, in the gram-positive promoters amy and SPO2, in the yeast or fungal promoters ADC1, MFα, AC, P-60, CYC1, GAPDH, TEF, rp28, ADH or in the plant promoters CaMV/35S [Franck et al., Cell 21 (1980) 285-294], SSU, OCS, lib4, STLS1, B33, nos (=Nopalin Synthase Promoter) or in the ubiquintin or phaseolin promoter. The expression cassette may also contain a chemically inducible promoter by means of which the expression of the exogenous  $\Delta$ -12- and  $\Delta$ -15-,

 $\Delta$ -8- and/or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase gene and/or the  $\Delta$ -9-elongase gene in the microorganism and/or plant can be controlled advantageously in the plants at a particular time. Advantageous plant promoters of this type are by way of example the PRP1 promoter [Ward et al., Plant. Mol. Biol. 22 (1993), 361-366], a promoter inducible by benzenesulfonamide (EP 388 186), a promoter inducible by tetracycline [Gatz et al., (1992) Plant J. 2, 397-404], a promoter inducible by salicylic acid (WO 95/19443), a promoter inducible by abscisic acid (EP 335 528) and a promoter inducible by ethanol or cyclohexanone (WO 93/21334). Other examples of plant promoters, which can advantageously be used are the promoter of cytosolic FBPase from potato, the ST-LSI promoter from potato (Stockhaus et al., EMBO J. 8 (1989) 2445-245), the promoter of phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate amidotransferase from Glycine max (see also gene bank accession number U87999) or a nodiene-specific promoter as described in EP 249 676. Particularly advantageous are those plant promoters, which ensure expression in tissues or plant parts/organs in which fatty acid biosynthesis or the precursor stages thereof occurs, as in endosperm or in the developing embryo for example. Particularly noteworthy are advantageous promoters, which ensure seed-specific expression such as by way of example the USP promoter or derivatives thereof, the LEB4 promoter, the phaseolin promoter or the napin promoter. The particularly advantageous USP promoter cited according to the invention or its derivatives mediate very early gene expression in seed development [Baeumlein et al., Mol Gen Genet, 1991, 225 (3): 459-67]. Other advantageous seedspecific promoters which may be used for monocotylodonous or dicotylodonous plants are the promoters suitable for dicotylodons such as napin gene promoters, likewise cited by way of example, from oilseed rape (U.S. Pat. No. 5,608,152), the oleosin promoter from Arabidopsis (WO 98/45461), the phaseolin promoter from Phaseolus vulgaris (U.S. Pat. No. 5,504,200), the Bce4 promoter from Brassica (WO 91/13980) or the leguminous B4 promoter (LeB4, Baeumlein et al., Plant J., 2, 2, 1992: 233-239) or promoters suitable for monocotylodons such as the promoters of the lpt2 or lpt1 gene in barley (WO 95/15389 and WO 95/23230) or the promoters of the barley hordeine gene, the rice glutelin gene, the rice oryzin gene, the rice prolamin gene, the wheat gliadin gene, the white glutelin gene, the corn zein gene, the oats glutelin gene, the sorghum kasirin gene or the rye secalin gene which are described in WO99/16890.

[0105] Furthermore, particularly preferred are those promoters, which ensure the expression in tissues or plant parts in which, for example, the biosynthesis of fatty acids, oils and lipids or the precursor stages thereof takes place. Particularly noteworthy are promoters, which ensure a seed-specific expression. Noteworthy are the promoter of the napin gene from oilseed rape (U.S. Pat. No. 5,608,152), the USP promoter from Vicia faba (USP=unknown seed protein, Baeumlein et al., Mol Gen Genet, 1991, 225 (3): 459-67), the promoter of the oleosin gene from Arabidopsis (WO 98/45461), the phaseolin promoter (U.S. Pat. No. 5,504,200) or the promoter of the legumin B4 gene (LeB4; Baeumlein et al., 1992, Plant Journal, 2 (2): 233-9). Other promoters to be mentioned are that of the lpt2 or lpt1 gene from barley (WO 95/15389 and WO 95/23230), which mediate seed-specific expression in monocotyledonous plants. Other advantageous seed specific promoters are promoters such as the promoters from rice, corn or wheat disclosed in WO 99/16890 or Amy32b, Amy6-6 or aleurain (U.S. Pat. No. 5,677,474), Bce4 (rape, U.S. Pat. No. 5,530,149), glycinin (soy bean, EP 571 741), phosphoenol pyruvat carboxylase (soy bean, JP 06/62870), ADR12-2 (soy bean, WO 98/08962), isocitratlyase (rape, U.S. Pat. No. 5,689,040) or β-amylase (barley, EP 781 849). [0106] As described above, the expression construct (=gene construct, nucleic acid construct) may contain yet other genes, which are to be introduced into the microorganism or plant. These genes can be subject to separate regulation or be subject to the same regulation region as the  $\Delta$ -12- and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase gene and/or the  $\Delta$ -8- and/or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase gene and/or the  $\Delta$ -9-elongase gene. These genes are by way of example other biosynthesis genes, advantageously for fatty acid biosynthesis, which allow increased synthesis. Examples which may be mentioned are the genes for example of the  $\Delta$ -9-,  $\Delta$ -4-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -5-elongase,  $\alpha$ -ketoacyl reductases, a-ketoacyl synthases, elongases or the various hydroxylases and acyl-ACP thioesterases. The desaturase

[0107] In principle all natural promoters with their regulation sequences can be used like those named above for the expression cassette according to the invention and the method according to the invention. Over and above this, synthetic promoters may also advantageously be used.

and elongase genes are advantageously used in the nucleic

acid construct.

[0108] In the preparation of an a gene construct various DNA fragments can be manipulated in order to obtain a nucleotide sequence, which usefully reads in the correct direction and is equipped with a correct reading raster. To connect the DNA fragments (=nucleic acids according to the invention) to one another adaptors or linkers may be attached to the fragments.

[0109] The promoter and the terminator regions can usefully be provided in the transcription direction with a linker or polylinker containing one or more restriction points for the insertion of this sequence. Generally, the linker has 1 to 10, mostly 1 to 8, preferably 2 to 6, restriction points. In general the size of the linker inside the regulatory region is less than 100 bp, frequently less than 60 bp, but at least 5 bp. The promoter may be native or homologous as well as foreign or heterologous to the host organism, for example to the host plant. In the 5'-3' transcription direction the expression cassette contains the promoter, a DNA sequence which encodes a  $\Delta$ -12- and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase gene, a  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase gene, a  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase gene and/or a  $\Delta$ -9-elongase gene and a region

for transcription termination. Different termination regions can be exchanged for one another in any desired fashion.

[0110] Furthermore, manipulations, which provide suitable restriction interfaces or which remove excess DNA or restriction interfaces can be employed. Where insertions, deletions or substitutions, such as transitions and transversions, come into consideration, in vitro mutagenesis, primer repair, restriction or ligation may be used. In suitable manipulations such as restriction, chewing back or filling of overhangs for blunt ends complementary ends of the fragments can be provided for the ligation.

[0111] For an advantageous high expression the attachment of the specific ER retention signal SEKDEL inter alia can be of importance (Schouten, A. et al., Plant Mol. Biol. 30 (1996), 781-792). In this way the average expression level is tripled or even quadrupled. Other retention signals, which occur naturally in plant and animal proteins located in the ER may also be employed for the construction of the cassette. In another preferred embodiment a plastidial targeting sequence is used as described by Napier J. A. [Targeting of foreign proteins to the chloroplast, Methods Mol. Biol., 49, 1995: 369-376]. A preferred used vector comprising said plastidial targeting sequence is disclosed by Colin Lazarus [Guerineau F., Woolston S., Brooks L., Mullineaux P. "An expression cassette for targeting foreign proteins into chloroplast; Nucleic. Acids Res., December 9, 16 (23), 1988: 11380].

[0112] Preferred polyadenylation signals are plant polyadenylation signals, preferably those which substantially correspond to T-DNA polyadenylation signals from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, in particular gene 3 of the T-DNA (octopin synthase) of the Ti plasmid pTiACH5 (Gielen et al., EMBO J. 3 (1984), 835 et seq.) or corresponding functional equivalents

[0113] An expression cassette/gene construct is produced by fusion of a suitable promoter with a suitable  $\Delta$ -12- and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase DNA sequence, a suitable  $\Delta$ -8- and/or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase DNA sequence and/or a suitable  $\Delta$ -9-elongase DNA sequence together with a polyadenylation signal by common recombination and cloning techniques as described, for example, in T. Maniatis, E. F. Fritsch and J. Sambrook, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1989) as well as in T. J. Silhavy, M. L. Berman and L. W. Enquist, Experiments with Gene Fusions, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1984) and in Ausubel, F. M. et al., Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene Publishing Assoc. and Wiley-Interscience (1987).

[0114] The DNA sequences encoding the nucleic acid sequences used in the inventive processes such as the  $\Delta$ -12and Δ-15-desaturase from Acanthamoeba castellanii or Perkinsus marinus, Δ-8-desaturase from Euglena gracilis, Acanthamoeba castellanii or Perkinsus marinus, the  $\Delta$ -9-elongase from Isochrysis galbana or Acanthamoeba castellanii and/or the  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase for example from *Thraustrochytrium*, Acanthamoeba castellanii or Perkinsus marinus or other organisms such as Caenorhabditis elegans, Mortierella alpina, Borage officinalis or Physcomitrella patens contain all the sequence characteristics needed to achieve correct localization of the site of fatty acid, lipid or oil biosynthesis. Accordingly, no further targeting sequences are needed per se. However, such localization may be desirable and advantageous and hence artificially modified or reinforced so that such fusion constructs are also a preferred advantageous embodiment of the invention.

[0115] Particularly preferred are sequences, which ensure targeting in plastids. Under certain circumstances targeting into other compartments (reported in: Kermode, Crit. Rev. Plant Sci. 15, 4 (1996), 285-423) may also be desirable, e.g. into vacuoles, the mitochondrium, the endoplasmic reticulum (ER), peroxisomes, lipid structures or due to lack of corresponding operative sequences retention in the compartment of origin, the cytosol.

[0116] Advantageously, the nucleic acid sequences according to the invention or the gene construct together with at least one reporter gene are cloned into a gene construct, which is introduced into the organism via a vector or directly into the genome. This reporter gene should allow easy detection via a growth, fluorescence, chemical, bioluminescence or resistance assay or via a photometric measurement. Examples of reporter genes which may be mentioned are antibiotic- or herbicide-resistance genes, hydrolase genes, fluorescence protein genes, bioluminescence genes, sugar or nucleotide metabolic genes or biosynthesis genes such as the Ura3 gene, the Ilv2 gene, the luciferase gene, the β-galactosidase gene, the gfp gene, the 2-desoxyglucose-6-phosphate phosphatase gene, the  $\beta$ 3-glucuronidase gene,  $\beta$ -lactamase gene, the neomycin phosphotransferase gene, the hygromycin phosphotransferase gene or the BASTA (=gluphosinate-resistance) gene. These genes permit easy measurement and quantification of the transcription activity and hence of the expression of the genes. In this way genome positions may be identified which exhibit differing productivity.

[0117] In a preferred embodiment an gene construct comprises upstream, i.e. at the 5' end of the encoding sequence, a promoter and downstream, i.e. at the 3' end, a polyadenylation signal and optionally other regulatory elements which are operably linked to the intervening encoding sequence for  $\Delta$ -12- and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase and/or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase DNA sequence. By an operable linkage is meant the sequential arrangement of promoter, encoding sequence, terminator and optionally other regulatory elements in such a way that each of the regulatory elements can fulfill its function in the expression of the encoding sequence in due manner. The sequences preferred for operable linkage are targeting sequences for ensuring subcellular localization in plastids. However, targeting sequences for ensuring subcellular localization in the mitochondrium, in the endoplasmic reticulum (=ER), in the nucleus, in oil corpuscles or other compartments may also be employed as well as translation promoters such as the 5' lead sequence in tobacco mosaic virus (Gallie et al., Nucl. Acids Res. 15 (1987), 8693-8711).

[0118] An expression cassette/gene construct may, for example, contain a constitutive promoter or a tissue-specific promoter (preferably the USP or napin promoter) the gene to be expressed and the ER retention signal. For the ER retention signal the KDEL amino acid sequence (lysine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, leucine) or the KKX amino acid sequence (lysine-lysine-X-stop, wherein X means every other known amino acid) is preferably employed.

[0119] For expression in a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host organism, for example a microorganism such as a fungus or a plant such as an oil crop the expression cassette is advantageously inserted into a vector such as by way of example a plasmid, a phage or other DNA which allows optimum expression of the genes in the host organism. Examples of suitable plasmids are: in *E. coli* pLG338, pACYC184, pBR series such as e.g. pBR322, pUC series such as pUC18 or pUC19, M113 mp series, pKC30, pRep4, pHS1, pHS2,

pPLc236, pMBL24, pLG200, pUR290, plN-III<sup>113</sup>-B1, λgt11 or pBdCl; in Streptomyces plJ101, plJ364, plJ702 or plJ361; in Bacillus pUB110, pC194 or pBD214; in Corynebacterium pSA77 or pAJ667; in fungi pALS1, plL2 or pBB116; other advantageous fungal vectors are described by Romanos, M. A. et al., [(1992) "Foreign gene expression in yeast: a review", Yeast 8: 423-488] and by van den Hondel, C. A. M. J. J. et al. [(1991) "Heterologous gene expression in filamentous fungi" as well as in More Gene Manipulations in Fungi [J. W. Bennet & L. L. Lasure, eds., pp. 396-428: Academic Press: San Diego] and in "Gene transfer systems and vector development for filamentous fungi" [van den Hondel, C. A. M. J. J. & Punt, P. J. (1991) in: Applied Molecular Genetics of Fungi, Peberdy, J. F. et al., eds., pp. 1-28, Cambridge University Press: Cambridge]. Examples of advantageous yeast promoters are 2 µM, pAG-1, YEp6, YEp13 or pEMBLYe23. Examples of algal or plant promoters are pLGV23, pGHlac+, pBIN19, pAK2004, pVKH or pDH51 (see Schmidt, R. and Willmitzer, L., 1988). The vectors identified above or derivatives of the vectors identified above are a small selection of the possible plasmids. Further plasmids are well known to those skilled in the art and may be found, for example, in the book Cloning Vectors (Eds. Pouwels P. H. et al. Elsevier, Amsterdam-New York-Oxford, 1985, ISBN 0444 904018), Suitable plant vectors are described inter alia in "Methods in Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology" (CRC Press), Ch. 6/7, pp. 71-119. Advantageous vectors are known as shuttle vectors or binary vectors which replicate in E. coli and Agrobacterium.

[0120] By vectors is meant with the exception of plasmids all other vectors known to those skilled in the art such as by way of example phages, viruses such as SV40, CMV, baculovirus, adenovirus, transposons, IS elements, phasmids, phagemids, cosmids, linear or circular DNA. These vectors can be replicated autonomously in the host organism or be chromosomally replicated, chromosomal replication being preferred.

[0121] In a further embodiment of the vector the gene construct according to the invention may also advantageously be introduced into the organisms in the form of a linear DNA and be integrated into the genome of the host organism by way of heterologous or homologous recombination. This linear DNA may be composed of a linearized plasmid or only of the expression cassette as vector or the nucleic acid sequences according to the invention.

[0122] In a further advantageous embodiment the nucleic acid sequence according to the invention can also be introduced into an organism on its own.

[0123] If in addition to the nucleic acid sequence according to the invention further genes are to be introduced into the organism, all together with a reporter gene in a single vector or each single gene with a reporter gene in a vector in each case can be introduced into the organism, whereby the different vectors can be introduced simultaneously or successively.

[0124] The vector advantageously contains at least one copy of the nucleic acid sequences according to the invention and/or the expression cassette (=gene construct) according to the invention.

[0125] By way of example the plant expression cassette can be installed in the pRT trans-formation vector ((a) Toepfer et al., 1993, Methods Enzymol., 217: 66-78; (b) Toepfer et al. 1987, Nucl. Acids. Res. 15: 5890 ff.).

[0126] Alternatively, a recombinant vector (=expression vector) can also be transcribed and translated in vitro, e.g. by using the T7 promoter and the T7 RNA polymerase.

[0127] Expression vectors employed in prokaryotes frequently make use of inducible systems with and without fusion proteins or fusion oligopeptides, wherein these fusions can ensue in both N-terminal and C-terminal manner or in other useful domains of a protein. Such fusion vectors usually have the following purposes: i.) to increase the RNA expression rate; ii.) to increase the achievable protein synthesis rate; iii.) to increase the solubility of the protein; iv.) or to simplify purification by means of a binding sequence usable for affinity chromatography. Proteolytic cleavage points are also frequently introduced via fusion proteins, which allow cleavage of a portion of the fusion protein and purification. Such recognition sequences for proteases are recognized, e.g. factor Xa, thrombin and enterokinase.

[0128] Typical advantageous fusion and expression vectors are pGEX [Pharmacia Biotech Inc; Smith, D. B. and Johnson, K. S. (1988) Gene 67: 3140], pMAL (New England Biolabs, Beverly, Mass.) and pRIT5 (Pharmacia, Piscataway, N.J.) which contains glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose binding protein or protein A.

**[0129]** Other examples of *E. coli* expression vectors are pTrc [Amann et al., (1988) *Gene* 69:301-315] and pET vectors [Studier et al., Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990) 60-89; Stratagene, Amsterdam, The Netherlands].

[0130] Other advantageous vectors for use in yeast are pYepSec1 (Baldari, et al., (1987) *Embo J.* 6:229-234), pMFa (Kurjan and Herskowitz, (1982) *Cell* 30:933-943), pJRY88 (Schultz et al., (1987) *Gene* 54:113-123), and pYES derivatives (Invitrogen Corporation, San Diego, Calif.). Vectors for use in filamentous fungi are described in: van den Hondel, C. A. M. J. J. & Punt, P. J. (1991) "Gene transfer systems and vector development for filamentous fungi", in: Applied Molecular Genetics of Fungi, J. F. Peberdy, et al., eds., pp. 1-28, Cambridge University Press: Cambridge.

[0131] Alternatively, insect cell expression vectors can also be advantageously utilized, e.g. for expression in Sf 9 cells. These are e.g. the vectors of the pAc series (Smith et al. (1983) *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 3:2156-2165) and the pVL series (Lucklow and Summers (1989) *Virology* 170:31-39).

[0132] Furthermore, plant cells or algal cells can advantageously be used for gene expression. Examples of plant expression vectors may be found in Becker, D., et al. (1992) "New plant binary vectors with selectable markers located proximal to the left border", *Plant Mol. Biol.* 20: 1195-1197 or in Bevan, M. W. (1984) "Binary *Agrobacterium* vectors for plant transformation", *Nucl. Acid. Res.* 12: 8711-8721.

[0133] The host plant (=transgenic plant) advantageously contains at least one copy of the nucleic acid according to the invention and/or of the gene construct according to the invention.

[0134] The introduction of the nucleic acids according to the invention, the gene construct or the vector into organisms, plants for example, can in principle be done by all of the methods known to those skilled in the art. The introduction of the nucleic acid sequences gives rise to recombinant or transgenic plants.

[0135] To introduce the nucleic acids used in the process, the latter are advantageously amplified and ligated in the known manner. Preferably, a procedure following the protocol for Pfu DNA polymerase or a Pfu/Taq DNA polymerase

mixture is followed. The primers are selected taking into consideration the sequence to be amplified. The primers should advantageously be chosen in such a way that the amplificate comprises the entire codogenic sequence from the start codon to the stop codon. After the amplification, the amplificate is expediently analyzed. For example, a gel-electrophoretic separation can be carried out, which is followed by a quantitative and a qualitative analysis. Thereafter, the amplificate can be purified following a standard protocol (for example Qiagen). An aliquot of the purified amplificate is then available for the subsequent cloning step. Suitable cloning vectors are mentioned above and generally known to the skilled worker. These include, in particular, vectors which are capable of replication in microbial systems, that is to say mainly vectors which ensure efficient cloning in yeasts or fungi and which make possible the stable transformation of plants. Those, which must be mentioned, again herein in particular are various binary and cointegrated vector systems, which are suitable for the T-DNA-mediated transformation. Such vector systems are, as a rule, characterized in that they comprise at least the vir genes required for the Agrobacterium-mediated transformation and the T-DNA-delimiting sequences (T-DNA border). These vector systems advantageously also comprise further cis-regulatory regions such as promoters and terminator sequences and/or selection markers, by means of which suitably transformed organisms can be identified. While in the case of cointegrated vector systems vir genes and T-DNA sequences are arranged on the same vector, binary systems are based on at least two vectors, one of which bears vir genes, but no T-DNA, while a second one bears T-DNA, but no vir gene. Owing to this fact, the lastmentioned vectors are relatively small, easy to manipulate and to replicate both in E. coli and in Agrobacterium. These binary vectors include vectors from the series pBIB-HYG, pPZP, pBecks, pGreen. In accordance with the invention, Bin19, pB1101, pBinAR, pGPTV and pCAMBIA are used by preference. An overview of the binary vectors and their use is found in Hellens et al, Trends in Plant Science (2000) 5, 446-451. In order to prepare the vectors, the vectors can first be linearized with restriction endonuclease(s) and then modified enzymatically in a suitable manner. Thereafter, the vector is purified, and an aliquot is employed for the cloning step. In the cloning step, the enzymatically cleaved and, if appropriate, purified amplificate is cloned with vector fragments, which have been prepared in a similar manner, using ligase. In this context, a particular nucleic acid construct, or vector or plasmid construct, can have one or else more than one codogenic gene segment. The codogenic gene segments in these constructs are preferably linked operably with regulatory sequences. The regulatory sequences include, in particular, plant sequences such as the above-described promoters and terminator sequences. The constructs can advantageously be stably propagated in microorganisms, in particular in E. coli and Agrobacterium tumefaciens, under selective conditions and make possible the transfer of heterologous DNA into plants or microorganisms.

[0136] The nucleic acids used in the process, the inventive nucleic acids and gene constructs, can be introduced into organisms such as microorganisms or advantageously plants, advantageously using cloning vectors, and thus be used in the transformation of plants such as those which are published and cited in: Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology (CRC Press, Boca Raton, Fla.), Chapter 6/7, p. 71-119 (1993); F. F. White, Vectors for Gene Transfer in Higher Plants; in: Transgenic Plants, Vol. 1, Engineering and Utili-

zation, Ed.: Kung and R. Wu, Academic Press, 1993, 15-38; B. Jenes et al., Techniques for Gene Transfer, in: Transgenic Plants, Vol. 1, Engineering and Utilization, Ed.: Kung and R. Wu, Academic Press (1993), 128-143; Potrykus, Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. Plant Molec. Biol. 42 (1991), 205-225. Thus, the nucleic acids, the inventive nucleic acids and nucleic acid constructs, and/or vectors used in the process can be used for the recombinant modification of a broad spectrum of organisms, advantageously plants, so that the latter become better and/or more efficient PUFA and/or LCPUFA producers.

[0137] In the case of microorganisms, those skilled in the art can find appropriate methods for the introduction of the inventive nucleic acid sequences, the gene construct or the vector in the textbooks by Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular cloning: A laboratory manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, by F. M. Ausubel et al. (1994) Current protocols in molecular biology, John Wiley and Sons, by D. M. Glover et al., DNA Cloning Vol. 1, (1995), IRL Press (ISBN 019-963476-9), by Kaiser et al. (1994) Methods in Yeast Genetics, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press or Guthrie et al. Guide to Yeast Genetics and Molecular Biology, Methods in Enzymology, 1994, Academic Press.

[0138] The transfer of foreign genes into the genome of a plant is called transformation. In doing this the methods described for the transformation and regeneration of plants from plant tissues or plant cells are utilized for transient or stable transformation. Suitable methods are protoplast transformation by poly(ethylene glycol)-induced DNA uptake, the "biolistic" method using the gene cannon—referred to as the particle bombardment method, electroporation, the incubation of dry embryos in DNA solution, microinjection and gene transfer mediated by Agrobacterium. Said methods are described by way of example in B. Jenes et al., Techniques for Gene Transfer, in: Transgenic Plants, Vol. 1, Engineering and Utilization, eds. S. D. Kung and R. Wu, Academic Press (1993) 128-143 and in Potrykus Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. Plant Molec. Biol. 42 (1991) 205-225). The nucleic acids or the construct to be expressed is preferably cloned into a vector, which is suitable for transforming Agrobacterium tumefaciens, for example pBin19 (Bevan et al., Nucl. Acids Res. 12 (1984) 8711). Agrobacteria transformed by such a vector can then be used in known manner for the transformation of plants, in particular of crop plants such as by way of example tobacco plants, for example by bathing bruised leaves or chopped leaves in an agrobacterial solution and then culturing them in suitable media. The transformation of plants by means of Agrobacterium tumefaciens is described, for example, by Höfgen and Willmitzer in Nucl. Acid Res. (1988) 16, 9877 or is known inter alia from F. F. White, Vectors for Gene Transfer in Higher Plants; in Transgenic Plants, Vol. 1, Engineering and Utilization, eds. S. D. Kung and R. Wu, Academic Press, 1993, pp. 15-38.

[0139] Agrobacteria transformed by an expression vector according to the invention may likewise be used in known manner for the transformation of plants such as test plants like *Arabidopsis* or crop plants such as cereal crops, corn, oats, rye, barley, wheat, soybean, rice, cotton, sugar beet, canola, sunflower, flax, hemp, potatoes, tobacco, tomatoes, carrots, paprika, oilseed rape, tapioca, cassava, arrowroot, tagetes, alfalfa, lettuce and the various tree, nut and vine species, in particular of oil-containing crop plants such as soybean, peanut, castor oil plant, sunflower, corn, cotton, flax (linseed), oilseed rape, poppy, mustard, sesame, almond, *macadamia*, olive, *calendula*, punica, hazel nut, avocado, pumpkin, walnut, laurel, pistachio, *Orychophragmus*, marigold, borage, primrose, canola, evening primrose, hemp, coconut, oil palm, safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), coffee or cocoa bean, e.g.

by bathing bruised leaves or chopped leaves in an agrobacterial solution and then culturing them in suitable media. For the production of LCPUFAs, for example arachidonic acid and/or eicosapentaenoic acid, borage, linseed, sunflower, safflower, *Brassica napus, Brassica juncea, Camelina sativa* or *Orychophragmus* are advantageously suitable.

[0140] The genetically modified plant cells may be regenerated by all of the methods known to those skilled in the art. Appropriate methods can be found in the publications referred to above by S. D. Kung and R. Wu, Potrykus or Höfgen and Willmitzer.

[0141] Accordingly, a further aspect of the invention relates to transgenic organisms trans-formed by at least one nucleic acid sequence, expression cassette or vector according to the invention as well as cells, cell cultures, tissue, parts—such as, for example, leaves, roots, etc. in the case of plant organisms—or reproductive material derived from such organisms. The terms "host organism", "host cell", "recombinant (host) organism" and "transgenic (host) cell" are used here interchangeably. Of course these terms relate not only to the particular host organism or the particular target cell but also to the descendants or potential descendants of these organisms or cells. Since, due to mutation or environmental effects certain modifications may arise in successive generations, these descendants need not necessarily be identical with the parental cell but nevertheless are still encompassed by the term as used here.

[0142] Suitable organisms or host organisms for the nucleic acid, gene construct or vector according to the invention are advantageously in principle all plants, which are able to synthesize fatty acids, especially unsaturated fatty acids or are suitable for the expression of recombinant genes as described above. Further examples which may be mentioned are plants such as Arabidopsis, Asteraceae such as Calendula or crop plants such as soybean, peanut, castor oil plant, sunflower, corn, cotton, flax, oilseed rape, coconut, oil palm, safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) or cocoa bean, bacteria such as the genus Escherichia, yeasts such as the genus Saccharomyces. Preference is given to organisms which can naturally synthesize oils in relatively large quantities such as fungi like Mortierella alpina, Pythium insidiosum or plants such as soybean, oilseed rape, coconut, oil palm, safflower, flax, castor oil plant, Calendula, peanut, cocoa bean or sunflower, or yeasts such as Saccharomyces cerevisiae and particular preference is given to the family of the Brassicaceae such as oilseed rape, soybean, flax, sunflower, Calendula, Mortierella or Saccharomyces cerevisiae.

[0143] Further useful host cells are identified in: Goeddel, *Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology* 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990).

[0144] Usable expression strains, e.g. those exhibiting a relatively low protease activity, are described in: Gottesman, S., *Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology* 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990) 119-128.

[0145] A further object of the invention as described relates to the use of an expression cassette containing DNA sequences encoding a  $\Delta$ -12- and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase, a  $\Delta$ -9-elongase, a  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or a  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase gene or DNA sequences hybridizing therewith for the transformation of plant cells, tissues or parts of plants. The aim of use is to increase the content of fatty acids, oils or lipids having an increased content of double bonds.

[0146] In doing so, depending on the choice of promoter, the  $\Delta$ -12- and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase, the  $\Delta$ -9-elongase, the  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or the  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase gene can be expressed specifically in the leaves, in the seeds, the nodules, in roots, in the stem or other parts of the plant, preferably in leaves and/or

seeds. Those transgenic plants overproducing fatty acids, oils or lipids according to the invention, the reproductive material thereof, together with the plant cells, tissues or parts thereof are a further object of the present invention.

[0147] The expression cassette or the nucleic acid sequences according to the invention containing a  $\Delta$ -12- and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase, a  $\Delta$ -9-elongase, a  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or a  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase gene sequence can, moreover, also be employed for the transformation of the organisms identified by way of example above such as bacteria, cyanobacteria, yeasts, filamentous fungi, ciliates and algae with the objective of increasing the content of fatty acids, oils or lipids according to the invention.

[0148] Within the framework of the present invention is the increase of the content of fatty acids, oils or lipids possessing a higher amount of  $\omega$ -3-fatty acids in comparison to  $\omega$ -6-fatty acids such as eicosapentaenoic acid in comparison to arachidonic acid, due to functional over expression of the  $\Delta$ -12- and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase, the  $\Delta$ -9-elongase, the  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or the  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase gene in the plant according to the invention, advantageously in the transgenic oilseed plants according to the invention, by comparison with the non genetically modified initial plants at least for the duration of at least one plant generation.

[0149] The preferred locus of biosynthesis, of fatty acids, oils or lipids for example, is generally the seed or cell layers of the seed so that a seed-specific expression of the  $\Delta$ -12- and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase, the  $\Delta$ -9-elongase, the  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or the  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase gene is appropriate. It is, however, obvious that the biosynthesis of fatty acids, oils or lipids need not be limited to the seed tissue but rather can also occur in tissue-specific manner in all other parts of the plant—in epidermis cells or in the nodules for example.

**[0150]** A constitutive expression of the exogenous  $\Delta$ -12-and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase gene is, moreover, advantageous. On the other hand, however, an inducible expression may also appear desirable.

[0151] The efficiency of the expression of the  $\Delta$ -12- and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase, the  $\Delta$ -9-elongase, the  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or the  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase gene can be determined, for example, in vitro by shoot meristem propagation. In addition, an expression of the  $\Delta$ -12- and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase, the  $\Delta$ -9-elongase, the  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or the  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase gene modified in nature and level and its effect on fatty acid, oil or lipid biosynthesis performance can be tested on test plants in greenhouse trials.

[0152] An additional object of the invention comprises transgenic plants transformed by an expression cassette containing a  $\Delta$ -12- and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase, a  $\Delta$ -9-elongase, a  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase and/or a  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase gene sequence according to the invention or DNA sequences hybridizing therewith, as well as transgenic cells, tissue, parts and reproduction material of such plants. Particular preference is given in this case to transgenic crop plants such as by way of example barley, wheat, rye, oats, corn, soybean, rice, cotton, sugar beet, the family of the Brassicaceae such as oilseed rape and canola, sunflower, flax, hemp, thistle, potatoes, tobacco, tomatoes, tapioca, cassava, arrowroot, alfalfa, lettuce and the various tree, nut and vine species.

[0153] For the purposes of the invention plants are monoand dicotyledonous plants that produce mature seeds.

[0154] A further refinement according to the invention are transgenic plants as described above which contain the nucleic acid sequences, the gene construct and/or vector of the invention.

[0155] The invention is explained in more detail by the following examples.

#### **EXAMPLES**

#### Example 1

#### General Cloning Methods

[0156] The cloning methods, such as by way of example restriction cleavages, agarose gel electrophoresis, purification of DNA fragments, transfer of nucleic acids to nitrocellulose and nylon membranes, linkage of DNA fragments, transformation of *Escherichia coli* cells, culture of bacteria and sequence analysis of recombinant DNA, were carried out as described in Sambrook et al. (1989) (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press: ISBN 0-87969-309-6).

#### Example 2

### Sequence Analysis of Recombinant DNA

[0157] Sequencing of recombinant DNA molecules was done using a laser fluorescence DNA sequencer from the ABI company by the method of Sanger (Sanger et al. (1977) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 74, 5463-5467). Fragments resulting from a polymerase chain reaction were sequenced and checked to prevent polymerase errors in the constructs to be expressed.

#### Example 3

Cloning of the PUFA specific Desaturases from *Acanthamoeba castellanii* (=SEQ ID NO: 3, 5, 15, 19 and 21)

[0158] Acanthamoeba castellanii (Eukaryota; Protista; Sarcomastigophora; Sarcodina; Rhizopodea; Lobosa) is an amoeba species, which is a common species in the soil. Acanthamoeba castellanii can grow vegetative over a broad temperature range (10 to 32° C.). A. castellanii is able to de novo synthesize linoleic acid and C20 n-6 fatty acids.

[0159] A. castellanii (ATTC 30010) was grown at  $30^{\circ}$  C. on a medium containing 0.75% (w/v) peptone, 1.5% (w/v) glucose and 0.75% (w/v) yeast extract according to the reference of Jones et al. [Temperature-induced membrane-lipid adaptation in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Biochem J. 1993, 290: 273-278]. The cell cultures were grown under shaking (200 U/min) and harvested with a centrifuge at  $250 \times g$ , 5 min,  $4^{\circ}$  C., after they have reached a cell density of  $5 \times 10^6$ - $10^7$  (measured in a Fuchs-Rosenthal Haemozytometer).

[0160] The total mRNA was isolated from said harvested cells with the aid of the RNeasy plant mini Kit (Qiagen). cDNA was synthesized from the total mRNA with the SMART RACE cDNA amplification kit (Clontech) according to the instructions of the manufacturer.

[0161] For the isolation of new desaturase genes the following degenerated primers were used for the amplification:

Deg1:

5'-GGITGG(C/T/A)TIGGICA(T/C) GA(T/C)(GT) (CT)I(GT)

(GC) ICA-3'

Deg2:

5'-GG(A/G) AA (TCGA) AG (A/G) TG (A/G) TG (T/C) TC (A/G/T) AT

(T/C)TG-3'

**[0162]** The aforementioned primers were used for the amplification in combination with the 3'-adapter-primer of the SMART RACE cDNA amplification kit.

[0163] The following protocol was used for the amplification:

a) 2 min at 95° C.,

b) 30 sec at 94° C.

[0164] 30 sec at 55-72° C.

[0165] 2 min at 72° C.

[0166] Number of cycles: 30

c) 10 min at 72° C.

[0167] PCR amplicons were cloned and sequenced according to the instructions of the manufacturer (pTOPO, Invitrogen). The sequence information was used for the production of full-length clones. For the cloning of the full-length clones 5'- and 3'-specific primers were synthesized. Said primers were used for the amplification in the SMART RACE cDNA amplification kit (Clontech) and the amplicons were cloned into the pTOPO vector (Invitrogen)

[0168] Three sequences were identified, which show low similarities to desaturase genes.

[0169] In addition according to [Zank et al. 2002, Plant Journal 31:255 268] sequence 9Ac ( $\Delta$ -9-Elongase from *Acanthamoeba*, SEQ ID NO: 11) could be identified, which shows low similarities to elongase genes.

TABLE 1

Acanthamoeba castellanii desaturase sequences		
Gene	Nucleotide bp	SEQ ID NO:
12Ac (Δ-12/Δ15-Desaturase from <i>Acanthamoeba</i> )	1224 bp	19, 21
8Ac (Δ-8-Desaturase from Acanthamoeba)	1374 bp	3, 5
5Ac (Δ-5-Desaturase from Acanthamoeba)	1353 bp	15

#### Example 4

Cloning of the PUFA Specific Desaturases from *Perkinsus marinus* (=SEQ ID NO: 7, 17 and 23)

[0170] *Perkinsus marinus*, which belongs to the Protista, is a parasite in seashells. *P. marinus* is able to synthesize LCPU-FAs such as arachidonic acid (20:4). The LCPUFAs are produced according to the present work over the  $\Delta$ -8-/ $\Delta$ -5-fatty acid pathway (see FIG. 1).

[0171] *P. marinus* was grown at 28° C. as disclosed by La Peyre et al. (J. Eurkaryot. Microbiol. 1993, 40: 304-310).

[0172] The total mRNA was isolated from said harvested cells with the aid of the RNeasy plant mini Kit (Qiagen). cDNA was synthesized from the total mRNA with the SMART RACE cDNA amplification kit (Clontech) according to the instructions of the manufacturer.

[0173] For the isolation of new desaturase genes the following degenerated primers were used for the amplification:

Deg1:
5'-GGITGG(C/T/A)TIGGICA(T/C) GA(T/C)(GT) (CT)I(GT)
(GC)ICA-3'

Deg2:

5'-GG(A/G) AA (TCGA) AG (A/G) TG (A/G) TG (T/C) TC (A/G/T) AT

(T/C)TG-3'

[0174] The aforementioned primers were used for the amplification in combination with the 3'-adapter-primer of the SMART RACE cDNA amplification kit.

[0175] The following protocol was used for the amplifica-

- d) 2 min at 95° C.,
- e) 30 sec at 94° C.

[0176] 30 sec at 55-72° C. [0177] 2 min at 72° C. [0178] Number of cycles: 30

f) 10 min at 72° C.

[0179] PCR amplicons were cloned and sequenced according to the instructions of the manufacturer (pTOPO, Invitrogen). The sequence information was used for the production of full-length clones. For the cloning of the full-length clones 5'- and 3'-specific primers were synthesized. Said primers were used for the amplification in the SMART RACE cDNA amplification kit (Clontech) and the amplicons were cloned into the pTOPO vector (Invitrogen) Three sequences were identified, which show low similarities to desaturase genes.

TABLE 2

Perkinsus marinus desaturase sequences			
Gene	Nucleotide bp	SEQ ID NO:	
12Pm	1254 bp	23	
(Δ-12 -Desaturase from			
Perkinsus)			
8Pm	1236 bp	7	
(Δ-8-Desaturase from			
Perkinsus)			
5Pm	1374 bp	17	
(Δ-5-Desaturase from			
Perkinsus)			

#### Example 5

Cloning of Expression Plasmids for the Heterologous Expression of *A. castellanii* and *P. marinus*Genes in Yeasts

[0180] For the heterologous expression in yeasts the respective sequences were PCR amplified and with the restriction enzymes KpnI-SacI the resulting sequences were cloned into the yeast vector pYES2 (Invitrogen). For the amplification specific primers (see table 3 below) were used. Only the open reading frames of the PUFA genes were amplified. In addition restriction cleavage sides were attached to the nucleic acid sequences. At the 5'-end a KpnI side and a so named Kozak sequence (CeII, 1986, 44: 283-292) was added. To the 3'-end a SacI side was attached.

TABLE 3

Primers for the amplification of the nucleic

_	acid sequences of the desatu-rases			
Gen	bp	primer	SEQ ID NO:	
12Ac	1224	Fwd:		
		<b>GGTACC</b> ATGGCGATCACGACGACGCAGACAC		
		Rvs:	26	
		GAGCTCCTAGTGGGCCTTGCCGTGCTTGATCTCC		
0.7.~	1274	Fwd: GGTACCATGGTCCTCACAACCCCGGCCCTC	2.7	
8AC	13/4			
		Rvs: GGAGCTCTCAGTTCTCAGCACCCATCTTC	28	
5Ac	1353	Fwd: GGTACCATGGCCACCGCATCTGCATC	29	
		Rvs: GGAGCTTTAGCCGTAGTAGGCCTCCTT	30	
9Ac	891	Fwd: GGTACCATGGCGGCTGCGACGGCGAC	31	
		Rvs: GGAGCTTTAGTCGTGCTTCCTCTTGGG	32	
12Pm	1254	Fwd: GGTACCATGACCCAAACTGAGGTCCA	33	
		Rvs: <b>GGAGCT</b> CTAACGAGAAGTGCGAGCGT	34	
0.0	1006	Fwd: GGTACCATGTCTTCTCTTACCCTCTA	35	
8 Pm	1236			
		Rvs: <b>GGAGCT</b> CTATTCCACTATGGCAACAG	36	
5.Pm	1374	Fwd: GGTACCATGACTACTTCAACCACTAC	37	
J1 III	/1	Rvs: GGAGCTCTACCTAGCAAGCAATCTCT	38	
		TOTAL CONTROL THE CONTROL OF THE CON	20	

Composition of the PCR Mix (50 µl)

[0181] 5.00 μL Template cDNA

5.00 μL 10×Puffer (Advantage-Polymerase)+25 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>

[0182] 5.00 μL 2 mM dNTP

 $1.25~\mu L$  each primer (10 pmol/ $\mu L$  of the 5'-ATG as well as of the 3'-stopp primer)

0.50 µL Advantage polymerase

[0183] The Advantage polymerase from Clontech was employed.

PCR Protocol

[0184] Addition temperature: 1 min at 55° C. Denaturing temperature: 1 min at 94° C. Elongation temperature: 2 min at 72° C. Number of cycles: 35

[0185] The PCR products and the vector pYES2 were incubated with the restriction enzymes KpnI and SacI for 1 h at 37° C. Afterwards a ligation reaction was done with the Rapid Ligation Kit (Roche) according to the instructions of the manufacturer. The reaction mixture was than used for the transformation of E. coli DH5α cells (Invitrogen) again according to the instructions of the manufacturer. Positive clones were identified with PCR (reaction scheme as described above). The plasmid DNA was isolated (Qiagen Dneasy) and the resulting plasmids were checked by sequencing and transformed with the lithium acetate method into the Saccharomyces strain W303-1A. As a control the plasmid pYES2 (vector without insert) was transformed in parallel. The trans-formed yeasts were selected on complete minimal dropout uracil medium (CMdum) agar plates supplemented with 2% glucose, but without uracil.

[0186] To express the genes from A. castellanii and P. marinus, precultures consisting of in each case 5 ml of CMdum dropout uracil liquid medium supplemented with 2% (w/v)

raffinose, but without uracil were initially inoculated with the selected transformants and incubated for 2 days at 30° C. and 200 rpm. Then, 5 ml of CMdum (without uracil) liquid medium supplemented with 2% of raffinose and 300  $\mu M$  of various fatty acids were inoculated with the precultures to an  $OD_{600}$  of 0.05. Expression was induced by the addition of 2% (w/v) of galactose. The cultures were incubated for a further 96 hours at 22° C.

#### Example 6

# Cloning of Expression Plasmids for the Expression in Plants

[0187] To transform plants, a further transformation vector based on pBIN19-35S (Bevan M. (1984) Binary Agrobacterium vectors for plant transformation. Nucl. Acids Res. 18:203) was generated. To this end, BamHI-XbaI cleavage sites were inserted at the 5' and 3' end of the coding sequences, using PCR. The corresponding primer sequences were derived from the 5' and 3' regions of the respective nucleic acid sequence (see table 4).

TABLE 4

	_Pr	imers for the expression in plants	
Gen	bp	primer	SEQ ID NO:
12Ac	1224	Fwd:	39
		GGATCCACCATGGCGATCACGACGACGCAGACAC RVs: GGTCTAGACTAGTGGGCCTTGCCGTGCTTGATCTCC	40
8Ac	1374	Fwd:	41
		GGATCCAGGATGGTCCTCACAACCCCGGCCCTC Rvs: GGTCTAGATCAGTTCTCAGCACCCATCTTC	42
5Ac	1353	Fwd: GGATCCATGGCCACCGCATCTGCATC	43
		Rvs: GGTCTAGATTAGCCGTAGTAGGCCTCCTT	44
9Ac	891	Fwd: GGATCCATGGCGGCTGCGACGGCGAC	45
		Rvs: <b>GGTCTAGA</b> TTAGTCGTGCTTCCTCTTGGG	46
12Pm	1254	Fwd: GGATCCATGACCCAAACTGAGGTCCA	47
		Rvs: <b>GGTCTAGA</b> CTAACGAGAAGTGCGAGCGT	48
8Pm	1236	Fwd: <b>GGATCC</b> ATGTCTTCTCTTACCCTCTA	49
		Rvs: <b>GGTCTAGA</b> CTATTCCACTATGGCAACAG	50
5Pm	1374	Fwd: <b>GGATCC</b> ATGACTACTTCAACCACTAC Rvs: <b>GGTCTAGA</b> CTACCTAGCAAGCAATCTCT	51 52

Composition of the PCR Mix (50 µl):

[0188] 5.00 µl template cDNA

5.00 µl 10× buffer (Advantage polymerase)+25 mM MgCl $_2$  5.00 µl 2 mM dNTP

 $1.25 \mu l$  of each primer (10 pmol/ $\mu l$ )

0.50 µl Advantage polymerase

[0189] The Advantage polymerase from Clontech was employed.

PCR Reaction Conditions:

[0190] Annealing temperature: 1 min 55° C. Denaturation temperature: 1 min 94° C. Elongation temperature: 2 min 72° C. Number of cycles: 35

[0191] The PCR products as well as the vector pBin19-35S were incubated with the restriction enzymes BamHI and XbaI for 16 hours at 37° C. Afterwards a ligation reaction was done with the Rapid Ligation Kit (Roche) according to the instructions of the manufacturer. The reaction mixture was than used for the transformation of *E. coli* DH5a cells (Invitrogen) again according to the instructions of the manufacturer. Positive clones were identified with PCR (reaction scheme as described above) and the plasmid DNA was isolated (Qiagen Dneasy). The resulting plasmids were checked by sequencing and transformed by electroporation into *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* GC3101. Afterwards the transformants were plated on 2% YEB Medium agar plates with kanamycin. Kanamycin tolerant cells were picked and used for the transformation of *Arabidopsis thaliana*.

#### Example 7

# Expression of A. castellanii and P. marinus Genes in Yeasts

[0192] Yeasts which had been transformed with the plasmids pYES2, pYES-12Ac, pYES-8Ac, pYES2-5Ac, pYES2-9Ac, pYES2-12Pm, pYES2-8Pm and pYES2-5Pm as described in Example 5 were analyzed as follows:

[0193] The yeast cells from the main cultures were harvested by centrifugation (100×g, 5 min, 20° C.) and washed with 100 mM NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, pH 8.0 to remove residual medium and fatty acids. Starting with the yeast cell sediments, fatty acid methyl esters (FAMEs) were prepared by acid methanolysis. To this end, the cell sediments were incubated for one hour at 80° C. together with 2 ml of 1 N methanolic sulfuric acid and 2% (v/v) of dimethoxypropane. The FAMEs were extracted twice with petroleum ether (PE). To remove nonderivatized fatty acids, the organic phases were washed in each case once with 2 ml of 100 mM NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, pH 8.0 and 2 ml of distilled water. Thereafter, the PE phases were dried with  $Na_2SO_4$ , evaporated under argon and taken up in  $100\,\mu l$ of PE. The samples were separated on a DB-23 capillary column (30 m, 0.25 mm, 0.25 µm, Agilent) in a Hewlett-Packard 6850 gas chromatograph equipped with flame ionization detector. The conditions for the GLC analysis were as follows: the oven temperature was programmed from 50° C to 250° C. with a rate of 5° C./min and finally 10 min at 250° C. (holding).

[0194] The signals were identified by comparing the retention times with corresponding fatty acid standards (Sigma). The methodology is described for example in Napier and Michaelson, 2001, Lipids. 36 (8):761-766; Sayanova et al., 2001, Journal of Experimental Botany. 52 (360):1581-1585, Sperling et al., 2001, Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 388 (2):293-298 and Michaelson et al., 1998, FEBS Letters. 439 (3):215-218

#### Example 8

#### Functional Characterization of the Genes of A. Castellanii

[0195] The substrate activity and specificity of the genes were determined after expression and after feeding various fatty acids. The substrate specificity of the desaturases after expressions in yeasts can be determined by feeding various different fatty acids. Specific examples for the determination of the specificity and activity are disclosed for example in WO 93/11245, WO 94/11516, WO 93/06712, U.S. Pat. No. 5,614, 393, U.S. Pat. No. 5,614,393, WO 96/21022, WO0021557 und WO 99/27111, Qiu et al. 2001, J. Biol. Chem. 276, 31561-31566 for  $\Delta$ 4-desaturases, Hong et al. 2002, Lipids 37, 863-868 for  $\Delta$ 5-desaturases. WO2005/012316 teaches such a method for example in example 18 in more detail.

#### a) Characterization of the Gene 12Ac:

[0196] First the construct pYES-12Ac was tested in yeasts without feeding fatty acids. Astonishingly it was shown in comparison to the control vector pYES2 (vector without insert) that even without feeding fatty acids new fatty acids are detectable in the yeasts (FIGS. 2 A and B).

[0197] FIGS. 2 A and B show a comparison of the fatty acid profile between the control (construct pYES2 without insert, FIG. 2A) and the construct pYES2-12Ac (FIG. 2B), which contains the *Acanthamoeba castellanii* gene for the  $\Delta$ -12- $\Delta$ -15-desaturase. The fatty acids are marked. The new fatty acids synthesized are in case of construct pYES2-12Ac (2B) the fatty acids C16:2, C16:3, C18:2 and C18:3, whereas the unusual fatty acids 16:2n-4 and 16:3n-1 are formed for the C16 fatty acids. For the C18 fatty acids linoleic and linolenic acid (18:2n-6 and 18:2n-3) are formed.

[0198] According to the new synthesized fatty acids it is possible to identify the gene product of the nucleic acid sequence as a  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase. The enzyme is able to desaturate C18:1 and C16:1 as substrate to the corresponding C18:2 and C16:2 fatty acids. The conversion rate of C18:1 (40.0%) is higher than the rate of the C16:1 (15.8%) conversion. That means the conversion rate of C18:1 is more than double than the conversion rate of the C16:1.

[0199] The conversion rate of the desaturase was calculated according to the following formula:

# $\frac{Substrate}{(Substrate + Product) \times 100}$

[0200] The result of the formula is given as percentage value.

**[0201]** Furthermore the enzyme shows in addition a clear  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase-activity. That means also that products of the  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase reaction, which are C16:2 and/or C18:2 are further desaturated to C16:3 and/or C18:3.

### b) Characterization of the Gene 8Ac:

[0202] According to different sequence alignments (Blast) performed with the sequence SEQ ID NO: 3 (8Ac sequence) with different data bases (NCBI-BLAST: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/) the encoded protein sequence is most likely a putative  $\Delta\text{-}5\text{-}desaturase.$ 

[0203] According to this putative activity different fatty acids were fed (18:2, 18:3, 20:3n-6, 20:4n-3). None of said fatty acids were desaturated by the enzyme. This result clearly shows that the protein encoded by the 8Ac gene has neither a  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase activity nor a  $\Delta$ -6-desaturase activity.

[0204] Unexpectedly after feeding of the fatty acids 20:2n-6 und 20:3n-3 it could be shown, that the 8Ac sequence encodes a  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase (see FIGS. 3 A, 3 B, 4 A and 4 B).

[0205] FIGS. 3 A and B shows the fatty acid profile of yeasts transformed with the construct pYES2 as control (FIG. 3 A) and pYES2-8Ac (FIG. 3 B) and fed with the fatty acid C20:2<sup>A11,14</sup>. The respective fatty acids are market.

[0206] FIGS. 4 A and B shows the fatty acid profile of yeast transformed with the construct pYES2 (FIG. 4 A) as control and pYES2-8Ac (FIG. 4 B) and fed with the fatty acid C20:  $3^{\Delta11},14,17$ . The respective fatty acids are market.

[0207] The protein encoded by 8Ac sequence is therefore a  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase. The conversion rates for the fatty acids C20:2 and C20:3 are 15.2% and 17.5% respectively. This is absolutely astonishing as the 8Ac sequence, which has some similarities to "front-end" desaturases, has a different conserved region of the characteristic Cyt b5 motiv His-Pro-Gly-Gly (HPGG), which is necessary for building the Heme domain. In general mutations in said domain lead to depletion of the enzymatic activity (Sayanova et al. 1999, Plant Physiol 121 (2):641-646). The amino acid sequence of this new  $\Delta$ -8desaturase shows unexpected differences to known "frontend" desaturases. Instead of the HPGG motive this desaturase shows the motive HPAG, which is due to an alanine in position 44 of the sequence. Sayanova et al. 1999, Plant Physiol 121(2):641-646 has shown that such a change of the motive from HPPG to HPAG leads to inactive enzymes. Therefore the activity of the new  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase is even more astonish-

[0208] For the further improvement of the activity of the  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase, the sequence of the enzyme was mutagenized. The following primer.

8AcMf and	CAAGTACCACCCGGGCGGCAGCAGGGCCA
8AcMr	TGGCCCTGCTGCCGCCCGGGTGGTACTTG

Sequences with significant similarities	(bits)	Value
gi 16033740 gb AAL13311.1  delta-5 fatty acid desaturase [P	176	1e-42
gi 50882495 gb AAT85663.1  polyunsaturated fatty acid delta	170	6e-41
gi 4150956 dbj BAA37090.1  delta 5 fatty acid desaturase [D	156	9e-37
gi 23894018 emb CAD53323.1  delta 5 fatty acid desaturase [	156	1e-36
gi 33466346 gb AAQ19605.1  delta-4 fatty acid desaturase [E	150	7e-35
gi 5263169 dbj BAA81814.1  fatty acid desaturase [Dictyoste	149	1e-34
gi 25956288 gb AAN75707.1  delta 4-desaturase [Thraustochyt	142	1e-32
gi 25956290 gb AAN75708.1  delta 4-desaturase [Thraustochyt	139	1e-31
gi 25956294 gb AAN75710.1  delta 4-desaturase [Thraustochyt	139	1e-31
gi 25956292 gb AAN75709.1  delta 4-desaturase [Thraustochyt	138	2e-31
gi 20069125 gb AAM09688.1  delta-4 fatty acid desaturase [T	138	3e-31
gi 39545945 gb AAR28035.1  delta-5 desaturase [Mortierella	136	9e-31
gi 3859488 gb AAC72755.1  delta-5 fatty acid desaturase [Mo	135	2e-30
gi 41017070 sp O74212 FAD5_MORAP Delta-5 fatty acid desatur	130	7e-29
gi 48854274 ref ZP_00308437.1  COG3239: Fatty acid desatura	114	4e-24
gi 48854276 ref ZP_00308439.1  COG3239: Fatty acid desatura	114	7e-24

were used together with the site directed mutagenesis Kit (Stratagene) for the mutagenesis according to the instructions of the manufacturer of the  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase. The mutagenesis was afterwards checked by sequencing. Due to the mutagenesis the nucleotide sequences 124-CACCCGGCCGGC was changed to 124-CACCCGGGCGC, which leads to a change from Alanine to Glycine in position 44 of the nucleic acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 3. The resulting sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO: 5. As already described for the sequence of 8Ac the mutated sequence 8AcM was also cloned into the vector pYES2 and transformed into yeast. Yeast transformed either with the vector pYES-8Ac or pYES2-8AcM were grown and fed in parallel with different fatty acids (see table 5). The results of the feeding are shown in table 5. The mutated enzyme 8AcM shows in comparison to the wild type enzyme 8Ac an increased activity towards the fatty acid C20:2. This is a two fold increase of the activity. The mutation has no influence of the activity with the fatty acid C20:3 as substrate. This clearly shows that with the mutation the activity of the  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase can be influenced in a very specific manner.

TABLE 5

Fatty acid conversion rate of yeasts transformed with pYES-8Ac or pYES2-8AcM		
Plasmid	Fatty acid C20:2	Fatty acid C20:3
pYES-8Ac	15.2%	17.5%
pYES2-8AcM	30.0%	17.2%

[0209] The mutated  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase 8AcM and its derivatives are especially useful alone or in combination with the  $\Delta$ -12- and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase, the  $\Delta$ -9-elongase and the  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase for the synthesis of arachidonic acid.

#### c) Characterization of the Gene 5Pm:

[0210] The constructs pYES2 and pYES-5Pm were transformed into yeasts grown in parallel as described. Afterwards 250  $\mu$ M of different fatty acids were fed. During this feeding experiments it can be shown that fatty acids such as C16:0, C16:1, C18:0, C18:1, C18:2n-6, C20:2n-6 or C22:4n-6 are not desaturated by the protein encoded by the 5Pm sequence. Whereas the substrate C20:3n-6 was desaturated by the enzyme (see FIGS. 5 A and 5 B). FIGS. 5 A and 5 B clearly shows that the enzyme produces arachidonic acid during the transformation of the fatty acid substrate C20:3n-6. No new fatty acid is produced by the control (FIG. 5 A). The desaturation of the fatty acid substrate C20:3n-6 to arachidonic acid is due to a  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase activity, which is encoded by the 5Pm sequence (SEQ ID NO: 17). The conversion rate calculated according to the equation mentioned above is 15.4%.

[0211] FIGS. 5 A and 5 B shows the comparison of the fatty acid profile of yeasts trans-formed with the construct pYES2 as control and fed with the fatty acid C20:3n-6 (FIG. 5 A) and with the construct pYES2-5Pm fed with the fatty acid C20:3n-6 (FIG. 5 B). The fatty acids are marked. The new synthesized fatty acid is C20:4n-6 (arachidonic acid).

d) Characterization of the Genes 5Ac, 9Ac, 12Pm und 8Pm:

**[0212]** According to sequence comparisons it was able to identify the sequences 5Ac, 12Pm and 8Pm as desaturases having a  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase activity. For the sequence 9Ac we were able to show a  $\Delta$ -9-elongase activity.

[0213] In combination with the 12Ac and 8Ac gene the complete set of enzymes from *A. castellanii*, which is necessary for the synthesis for arachidonic (C20:4n-6) or eicosapentaenoic acid could be identified. In addition further genes for the synthesis of said aforementioned fatty acids are isolated from *P. marinus*. With the aid of said genes the PUFA and/or LCPUFA content can be further improved. For the synthesis of arachidonic acid or eicosapentaenoic acid said genes can be introduced in plants or microorganism (see example 8).

#### Example 8

#### Generation of Transgenic Plants

a) Generation of Transgenic Oilseed Rape Plants (Modified Method of Moloney et al., 1992, Plant Cell Reports, 8:238-242)

[0214] Binary vectors in Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58C1:pGV2260 or Escherichia coli (Deblaere et al. 1984, Nucl. Acids. Res. 13, 47774788) can be used for generating transgenic oilseed rape plants. To transform oilseed rape plants (Var. Drakkar, NPZ Nordeutsche Pflanzenzucht, Hohenlieth, Germany), a 1:50 dilution of an overnight culture of a positively transformed agrobacterial colony in Murashige-Skoog medium (Murashige and Skoog 1962 Physiol. Plant. 15, 473) supplemented with 3% sucrose (3MS medium) is used. Petiols or hypocotyls of freshly germinated sterile oilseed rape plants (in each case approx. 1 cm<sup>2</sup>) are incubated with a 1:50 agrobacterial dilution for 5-10 minutes in a Petri dish. This is followed by 3 days of coincubation in the dark at 25° C. on 3MS medium supplemented with 0.8% Bacto agar. The cultures are then grown for 3 days at 16 hours light/8 hours dark and the cultivation is continued in a weekly rhythm on MS medium supplemented with 500 mg/l Claforan (cefotaxim sodium), 50 mg/l kanamycin, 20 µM benzylaminopurine (BAP), now supplemented with 1.6 g/l of glucose. Growing shoots are transferred to MS medium supplemented with 2% sucrose, 250 mg/l Claforan and 0.8% Bacto agar. If no roots develop after three weeks, 2-indolebutyric acid was added to the medium as growth hormone for rooting.

[0215] Regenerated shoots are obtained on 2MS medium supplemented with kanamycin and Claforan; after rooting, they are transferred to compost and, after growing on for two weeks in a controlled-environment cabinet or in the greenhouse, allowed to flower, and mature seeds are harvested and analyzed by lipid analysis for elongase and/or desaturase expression, such as  $\Delta$ -12- and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase activity. In this manner, lines with elevated contents of PUFAs and/or LCPUFAs can be identified.

### b) Generation of Transgenic Linseed Plants

[0216] Transgenic linseed plants can be generated for example by the method of Bell et al., 1999, In Vitro Cell. Dev.

Biol.-Plant. 35(6):456-465 by means of particle bombardment. In general, linseed was transformed by an agrobacteriamediated transformation, for example by the method of Mlynarova et al. (1994), Plant Cell Report 13: 282-285.

#### c) Generation of Transgenic Arabidopsis Plants

[0217] Binary plasmids were transferred to A. tumefaciens strain GV3101 by electroporation and kanamycin-resistant colonies were selected in all cases. Wildtype Col0 or transgenic line CA1-9, containing the coding region of I. galbana elongating activity, IgASE1 [Qi, B., Beaudoin, F., Fraser, T., Stobart, A. K., Napier, J. A. and Lazarus, C. M. (2002) Identification of a cDNA encoding a novel C18-D9 polyunsaturated fatty acid-specific elongating activity from the docosahexaenoic acid (DHA)-producing microalga, Isochrysis galbana. FEBS Lett. 510, 159-65] was used as the host for transformation with A. castellanii  $\Delta^8$ -desaturase gene. A. tumefaciens-mediated transformation was performed as described in Bechthold et al. [(1993) In planta Agrobacterium-mediated gene transfer by infiltration of Arabidopsis thaliana plants. C.R. Acad. Sci. Ser. III Sci. Vie., 316, 1194-1199.] and seeds from dipped plants were spread on Murashige and Skoog medium containing 50 μg ml<sup>-1</sup> kanamycin.

#### Example 9

#### Lipid Extraction from Leafs

[0218] The effect of the genetic modification in plants, fungi, algae, ciliates or on the production of a desired compound (such as a fatty acid) can be determined by growing the modified microorganisms or the modified plant under suitable conditions (such as those described above) and analyzing the medium and/or the cellular components for the elevated production of desired product (i.e. of the lipids or a fatty acid). These analytical techniques are known to the skilled worker and comprise spectroscopy, thin-layer chromatography, various types of staining methods, enzymatic and microbiological methods and analytical chromatography such as highperformance liquid chromatography (see, for example, Ullman, Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry, Vol. A2, p. 89-90 and p. 443-613, VCH: Weinheim (1985); Fallon, A., et al., (1987) "Applications of HPLC in Biochemistry" in: Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, Vol. 17; Rehm et al. (1993) Biotechnology, Vol. 3, Chapter III: "Product recovery and purification", p. 469-714, VCH: Weinheim; Belter, P. A., et al. (1988) Bioseparations: downstream processing for Biotechnology, John Wiley and Sons; Kennedy, J. F., and Cabral, J. M. S. (1992) Recovery processes for biological Materials, John Wiley and Sons; Shaeiwitz, J. A., and Henry, J. D. (1988) Biochemical Separations, in: Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry, Vol. B3; Chapter 11, p. 1-27, VCH: Weinheim; and Dechow, F. J. (1989) Separation and purification techniques in biotechnology, Noyes Publications).

[0219] In addition to the abovementioned processes, plant lipids are extracted from plant material as described by Cahoon et al. (1999) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96 (22): 12935-12940 and Browse et al. (1986) Analytic Biochemistry 152:141-145. The qualitative and quantitative analysis of lipids or fatty acids is described by Christie, William W., Advances in Lipid Methodology, Ayr/Scotland: Oily Press (Oily Press Lipid Library; 2); Christie, William W., Gas Chromatography and Lipids. A Practical Guide—Ayr, Scotland: Oily Press, 1989, Repr. 1992, IX, 307 pp. (Oily Press Lipid

Library; 1); "Progress in Lipid Research, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1 (1952)-16 (1977) under the title: Progress in the Chemistry of Fats and Other Lipids CODEN.

**[0220]** One example is the analysis of fatty acids (abbreviations: FAME, fatty acid methyl ester; GC-MS, gas liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry; TAG, triacylglycerol; TLC, thin-layer chromatography).

[0221] The unambiguous detection for the presence of fatty acid products can be obtained by analyzing recombinant organisms using analytical standard methods: GC, GC-MS or TLC, as described on several occasions by Christie and the references therein (1997, in: Advances on Lipid Methodology, Fourth Edition: Christie, Oily Press, Dundee, 119-169; 1998, Gaschromatographie-Massenspektrometrie-Verfahren [Gas chromatography/mass spectrometric methods], Lipide 33:343-353).

[0222] The material to be analyzed can be disrupted by sonication, grinding in a glass mill, liquid nitrogen and grinding or via other applicable methods. After disruption, the material must be centrifuged. The sediment is resuspended in distilled water, heated for 10 minutes at 100° C., cooled on ice and recentrifuged, followed by extraction for one hour at 90° C. in 0.5 M sulfuric acid in methanol with 2% dimethoxypropane, which leads to hydrolyzed oil and lipid compounds, which give transmethylated lipids. These fatty acid methyl esters are extracted in petroleum ether and finally subjected to a GC analysis using a capillary column (Chrompack, WCOT Fused Silica, CP-Wax-52 CB, 25 µm, 0.32 mm) at a temperature gradient of between 170° C. and 240° C. for 20 minutes and 5 minutes at 240° C. The identity of the resulting fatty acid methyl esters must be defined using standards, which are available from commercial sources (i.e. Sigma).

[0223] Plant material is initially homogenized mechanically by comminuting in a pestle and mortar to make it more amenable to extraction.

[0224] This is followed by heating at 100° C. for 10 minutes and, after cooling on ice, by resedimentation. The cell sediment is hydrolyzed for one hour at 90° C. with 1 M methanolic sulfuric acid and 2% dimethoxypropane, and the lipids are transmethylated. The resulting fatty acid methyl esters (FAMEs) are extracted in petroleum ether. The extracted FAMEs are analyzed by gas liquid chromatography using a capillary column (Chrompack, WCOT Fused Silica, CP-Wax-52 CB, 25 m, 0.32 mm) and a temperature gradient of from  $170^{\circ}$  C. to  $240^{\circ}$  C. in 20 minutes and 5 minutes at  $240^{\circ}$ C. The identity of the fatty acid methyl esters is confirmed by comparison with corresponding FAME standards (Sigma). The identity and position of the double bond can be analyzed further by suitable chemical derivatization of the FAME mixtures, for example to give 4,4-dimethoxyoxazoline derivatives (Christie, 1998) by means of GC-MS.

[0225] Leaf material from transgenic *Arabidopsis thaliana* Col0 and super-transformants of transgenic line CA1-9 both transformed with the construct pBIN1935S-8Ac were analyzed ba gas chromatography of methyl ester derivates as described above. Identities were confirmed by GC-MS and co-migration with authentic standards. The conversion rates are shown in the following table 6:

TABLE 6

	te with AcD8 (delta-8 ba castellanii) of diff	
fatty acids	% of total fatty acids	% conversion of substrate
20:2 <sup>∆11, 14</sup>	1.1	_
20:3 <sup>∆8, 11, 14</sup>	1.9	63
$20:2^{\Delta 11, 14, 17}$	1.3	_
20:2 <sup>Δ8, 11, 14, 17</sup>	0.8	40

**[0226]** FIG. 6 shows the result with the line CA1-9. In the double transgenic Arabidopsis a clear activity of Ac8 can be shown by the conversion of the present  $20:2^{\Delta 11,14}$  or  $20:3^{\Delta 11}$ ,

 $_{14,\ 17}$  into  $20:3^{\Delta 8,\ 11,\ 14}$  or  $20:4^{\Delta 8,\ 11,\ 14,\ 17},$  the precursors of arachidonic acid or eicosapentaenoic acid.

[0227] Additionally Acyl-CoA profiles were done from the Arabidopsis leaves of Arabidopsis wild type (FIG. 7A), Arabidopsis  $\Delta 9 {\rm elo}$  (FIG. 7B) and Arabdopsis  $\Delta 9 {\rm elo} \Delta 8 {\rm des}$  (FIG. 7C) using the method of Larson et al. [Plant J. 2002 November; 32(4):519-27]. Results from the measurements are shown in FIG. 7 and demonstrate again the functionality of 8Ac in plants.

#### Equivalents:

[0228] Many equivalents of the specific embodiments according to the invention described herein can be identified or found by the skilled worker resorting simply to routine experiments. These equivalents are intended to be within the scope of the patent claims.

SEOUENCE LISTING

```
<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 57
<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 1266
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Euglena gracilis
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: CDS
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1266)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Delta-8-Desaturase
<400> SEOUENCE: 1
atg aag toa aag cgc caa gcg ctt ccc ctt aca att gat gga aca aca Met Lys Ser Lys Arg Gln Ala Leu Pro Leu Thr Ile Asp Gly Thr Thr
                                                                                                                   48
tat gat gtg tct gcc tgg gtc aat ttc cac cct ggt ggt gcg gaa att Tyr Asp Val Ser Ala Trp Val Asn Phe His Pro Gly Gly Ala Glu Ile
                                                                                                                   96
ata gag aat tac caa gga agg gat gcc act gat gcc ttc atg gtt atg
Ile Glu Asn Tyr Gln Gly Arg Asp Ala Thr Asp Ala Phe Met Val Met
                                                                                                                 144
cac tct caa gaa gcc ttc gac aag ctc aag cgc atg ccc aaa atc aat
His Ser Gln Glu Ala Phe Asp Lys Leu Lys Arg Met Pro Lys Ile Asn
50 55 60
                                                                                                                 192
                                    55
ccc agt tct gag ttg cca ccc cag gct gca gtg aat gaa gct caa gag Pro Ser Ser Glu Leu Pro Pro Gln Ala Ala Val Asn Glu Ala Gln Glu
                                                                                                                 240
                                70
gat ttc cgg aag ctc cga gaa gag ttg atc gca act ggc atg ttt gat Asp Phe Arg Lys Leu Arg Glu Glu Leu Ile Ala Thr Gly Met Phe Asp
                                                                                                                 288
gcc tcc ccc ctc tgg tac tca tac aaa atc agc acc aca ctg ggc ctt Ala Ser Pro Leu Trp Tyr Ser Tyr Lys Ile Ser Thr Thr Leu Gly Leu
                                                                                                                 336
gga gtg ctg ggt tat ttc ctg atg gtt cag tat cag atg tat ttc att Gly Val Leu Gly Tyr Phe Leu Met Val Gln Tyr Gln Met Tyr Phe Ile
                                                                                                                 384
ggg gca gtg ttg ctt ggg atg cac tat caa cag atg ggc tgg ctt tct
Gly Ala Val Leu Leu Gly Met His Tyr Gln Gln Met Gly Trp Leu Ser
                                                                                                                 432
cat gac att tgc cac cac cag act ttc aag aac cgg aac tgg aac aac
                                                                                                                 480
His Asp Ile Cys His His Gln Thr Phe Lys Asn Arg Asn Trp Asn Asn
                                                                155
                                150
```

_																
		 	_	_	ttt Phe				_							528
					cac His											576
_		-		_	att Ile	_						_				624
					gcg Ala											672
G					ttg Leu 230											720
					ttg Leu											768
			_		cag Gln		_	_		_				_	_	816
					gcc Ala											864
		_	_	_	gta Val			_	_		_	_				912
G	-				gtg Val 310		_					_		_		960
					gat Asp											1008
					cgg Arg											1056
					atc Ile											1104
		_			gtt Val	_		_		_	_	_	_	_	_	1152
H					cgg Arg 390											1200
					gcg Ala											1248
		aag Lys		cta Leu	taa											1266

<sup>&</sup>lt;210> SEQ ID NO 2 <211> LENGTH: 421 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Euglena gracilis

<sup>&</sup>lt;400> SEQUENCE: 2

Met 1	Lys	Ser	Lys	Arg 5	Gln	Ala	Leu	Pro	Leu 10	Thr	Ile	Asp	Gly	Thr 15	Thr
Tyr	Asp	Val	Ser 20	Ala	Trp	Val	Asn	Phe 25	His	Pro	Gly	Gly	Ala 30	Glu	Ile
Ile	Glu	Asn 35	Tyr	Gln	Gly	Arg	Asp 40	Ala	Thr	Asp	Ala	Phe 45	Met	Val	Met
His	Ser 50	Gln	Glu	Ala	Phe	Asp 55	Lys	Leu	Lys	Arg	Met 60	Pro	Lys	Ile	Asn
Pro 65	Ser	Ser	Glu	Leu	Pro 70	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ala	Val 75	Asn	Glu	Ala	Gln	Glu 80
Asp	Phe	Arg	Lys	Leu 85	Arg	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ile 90	Ala	Thr	Gly	Met	Phe 95	Asp
Ala	Ser	Pro	Leu 100	Trp	Tyr	Ser	Tyr	Lys 105	Ile	Ser	Thr	Thr	Leu 110	Gly	Leu
Gly	Val	Leu 115	Gly	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Met 120	Val	Gln	Tyr	Gln	Met 125	Tyr	Phe	Ile
Gly	Ala 130	Val	Leu	Leu	Gly	Met 135	His	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Met 140	Gly	Trp	Leu	Ser
His 145	Asp	Ile	Cya	His	His 150	Gln	Thr	Phe	ГЛа	Asn 155	Arg	Asn	Trp	Asn	Asn 160
Leu	Val	Gly	Leu	Val 165	Phe	Gly	Asn	Gly	Leu 170	Gln	Gly	Phe	Ser	Val 175	Thr
Cys	Trp	Lys	Asp 180	Arg	His	Asn	Ala	His 185	His	Ser	Ala	Thr	Asn 190	Val	Gln
Gly	His	Asp 195	Pro	Asp	Ile	Asp	Asn 200	Leu	Pro	Leu	Leu	Ala 205	Trp	Ser	Glu
Asp	Asp 210	Val	Thr	Arg	Ala	Ser 215	Pro	Ile	Ser	Arg	Lys 220	Leu	Ile	Gln	Phe
Gln 225	Gln	Tyr	Tyr	Phe	Leu 230	Val	Ile	Cys	Ile	Leu 235	Leu	Arg	Phe	Ile	Trp 240
Cys	Phe	Gln	Ser	Val 245	Leu	Thr	Val	Arg	Ser 250	Leu	Lys	Asp	Arg	Asp 255	Asn
Gln	Phe	Tyr	Arg 260	Ser	Gln	Tyr	Lys	Lys 265	Glu	Ala	Ile	Gly	Leu 270	Ala	Leu
His	Trp	Thr 275	Leu	Lys	Ala	Leu	Phe 280	His	Leu	Phe	Phe	Met 285	Pro	Ser	Ile
Leu	Thr 290	Ser	Leu	Leu	Val	Phe 295	Phe	Val	Ser	Glu	Leu 300	Val	Gly	Gly	Phe
Gly 305	Ile	Ala	Ile	Val	Val 310	Phe	Met	Asn	His	Tyr 315	Pro	Leu	Glu	Lys	Ile 320
Gly	Asp	Ser	Val	Trp 325	Asp	Gly	His	Gly	Phe 330	Ser	Val	Gly	Gln	Ile 335	His
Glu	Thr	Met	Asn 340	Ile	Arg	Arg	Gly	Ile 345	Ile	Thr	Asp	Trp	Phe 350	Phe	Gly
Gly	Leu	Asn 355	Tyr	Gln	Ile	Glu	His 360	His	Leu	Trp	Pro	Thr 365	Leu	Pro	Arg
His	Asn 370	Leu	Thr	Ala	Val	Ser 375	Tyr	Gln	Val	Glu	Gln 380	Leu	Сув	Gln	Lys
His 385	Asn	Leu	Pro	Tyr	Arg 390	Asn	Pro	Leu	Pro	His 395	Glu	Gly	Leu	Val	Ile 400

Leu Leu Arg Tyr Leu Ala Val Phe Ala Arg Met Ala Glu Lyg Gln Pro 405 405 405 415 415 415 415 415 415 415 415 415 41													0011	0				
<pre></pre>	Leu	Leu	Arg	Tyr		Ala	Val	Phe	Ala		Met	Ala	Glu	Lys		Pro		
*211> LENNTH: 1374 *212> TPEP DNA *221> CORRANISM: Acanthamoeba castellanii *222> LOATION: (1). (1374) *222> COTHER IMPORMATION: Delta-8-Desaturase *400> SEQUENCE: 3  atg gtc ctc aca acc ccg gcc ctc aac ctg aag aag gaa cga acg tcg Met Val Leu Thr Thr Pro Ala Leu Asn Leu Lys Lys Glu Arg Thr Ser 1	Ala	Gly	Lys		Leu													
Met Val Leu Thr Thr Pro Ala Leu Asn Leu Lys Lys Glu Arg Thr Ser 15  ttc acc cag gag gag ctt tcc aag ctc tgg gtc ctt cac ggc cag gtg 96 Phe Thr Gln Glu Glu Leu Ser Lys Leu Trp Val Leu His Gly Gln Val 30  tac gat ttc acc gas ttt gtc aag tac cac ccg gcc ggc agc agg ggc 77  Thr Asp Phe Thr Asp Phe Val Lys Tyr His Pro Ala Gly Ser Arg Ala 45  atc ctg ctc ggc cgt ggc ggt gat tgt acc gas cgt ggc agc agg agc ggc 77  The Leu Leu Gly Arg Asp Cys Thr Val Leu Phe Glu Ser Tyr Asp Phe Thr Asp Phe Val Lys Tyr His Pro Ala Gly Ser Arg Ala 45  atc ctg ctc ggc cgt ggc ggt gat tgt acc gg aga ag tcc tac 192  The Leu Leu Gly Arg Asp Cys Thr Val Leu Phe Glu Ser Tyr Asg Val Ser Arg Ala 40  atc ctg ctc ggc cgt ggc ggt gtc tct ctc gag aca gc gct tct tcg ag tcc tac 192  The Leu Leu Gly Arg Asp Cys Thr Val Leu Phe Glu Ser Tyr Arg Val Ser 70  The Sor Asp Ala Leu Leu Glu Lys Tyr Arg Val Ser 80  Get ccc acc gcc ag gct gag agc ggg agg agc ggt ca gcc agc gtc tct tcg aga cag cgt tct tcg Ala Pro Asn Ala Lys Leu Glu Glu Ser Arg Ser Ala Lys Leu Phe Ser 85  Ttc gag gag ggt agc ttc tac cga acc cta ag cag cga acg cgg gag 336  Ttc gag gag ggt agc ttc tac cag acc cta ag cag cga acg gg gag 336  Ttc gag gag ggt agc ttc tac cag acc cta ag cag cag acg gag 336  Ttc gag gag ggt agc ttc tac cag acc acc acc agc acg gag agc ggc agc a	<21 <21 <21 <22 <22 <22	1 > L1 2 > T1 3 > OI 0 > F1 1 > NI 2 > L0	ENGTH YPE: RGANI EATUR AME/H DCATI	H: 1: DNA ISM: RE: CEY: ION:	374 Acai CDS (1)	(1	374)											
Met Val Leu Thr Thr Pro Ala Leu Agn Leu Lys Lys Glu Arg Thr Ser 15    1 to acc cag gag gag ctt to aag ctc tgg gc ctt cac ggc cag gtg 96   Phe Thr Gln clu Glu Leu Ser Lys Leu Trp Val Leu His cly Cln Val 20    25    26   27   28   28   29   29   29   29   29   29	< 40	0> SI	EQUE	ICE :	3													
## Phe Thr Gln Glu Glu Leu Ser Lys Leu Trp Val Leu His Gly Gln Val 20  ### 25	Met	_			Thr	_	_			Leu	_	_	_	_	Thr	_	48	
Tyr Asp Phe Thr Asp Phe Val Lys Tyr His Pro Ala Gily Ser Arg Ala  192  11e Leu Leu Gly Arg Gly Arg Gat gat tgt acc gtg ct ttc tgag tcc tac  11e Leu Leu Gly Arg Gly Arg Asp Cys Thr Val Leu Phe Glu Ser Tyr  50  240  240  240  240  240  240  240			_	Glu				_	Leu		_			Gly	_		96	
The Leu Leu Gly Arg Gly Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Arg Cys Thr Val Leu Phe Glu Ser Tyr			Phe					Lys					Gly				144	
His   Thr   Val   Leu   Pro   Ser   Asp   Ala   Leu   Leu   Glu   Lys   Tyr   Arg   Val   Ser		Leu			_		Arg	_	_			Leu					192	
Ala Pro Asn Ala Lys Leu Glu Glu Ser Arg Ser Ala Lys Leu Phe Ser 95         25 Phe Ser 95           ttc gag gag gag gag gag acc ttc tac cga acc ttc tac cga acc ttc aag cag cag acg cgc gag Thr Leu Lys Gln Arg Thr Arg Glu 100         336           tac ttc aag acc acc acc acc acc acc acc acc ac	His					Ser					Glu					Ser	240	
Phe         Glu         Glu         Glu         Ser         Phe         Tyr         Arg         Thr         Leu         Lys         Glu         Arg         Thr         Arg         Glu         Arg         Arg <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Lys</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Arg</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Phe</td> <td></td> <td>288</td> <td></td>					Lys					Arg					Phe		288	
Tyr Phe Lys Thr Asn Asn Leu Ser Thr Lys Ala Thr Thr Met Glu Val  atc tac ttc gtg gcc acc acc acc ctc agc atc tac ttc tgc acg tgg gcc  le Tyr Phe Val Ala Thr Ile Leu Ser Ile Tyr Phe Cys Thr Trp Ala  gcc ttc gtg cag ggt tcc ctc atc gcc gct gtc ctc acc gcg gcg acc acc acc acc acc acc ac				Gly	_			-	Thr		_	_	_	Thr	_		336	
The Tyr Phe Val Ala Thr 11e Leu Ser Ile Tyr Phe Cys Thr Trp Ala  gcc ttc gtg cag ggt tcc ctc atc gcc gct gtc ctt cac ggg ggg ggc 480  Ala Phe Val Gln Gly Ser Leu Ile Ala Ala Val 155  cgt gcg atc tgt atc ata atc aca ccg act cat gcg act tcg flow Ile			Lys					Ser					Thr				384	
Ala Phe Val Gln Gly Ser Leu Ile Ala Ala Val Leu His Gly Val Gly 160  cgt gcg atc tgt atc ata caa ccg act cat gcg act tcg cac tac gcc 528  Arg Ala Ile Cys Ile Ile Gln Pro Thr His Ala Thr Ser His Tyr Ala 175  atg ttc cgc tca gtg tgg ctc aac cag tgg gcc tac agg atc tcc atg gcg act tcc atg 175  atg ttc cgc tca gtg tgg ctc aac cag tgg gcc tac agg atc tcc atg 175  atg ttc cgc tca gtg tgg ctc aac cag tgg gcc tac agg atc tcc atg 185  Ala Thr Ser His Tyr Ala 175  atg ttc cgc tca gtg tgg ctc aac cag tgg gcc tac agg atc tcc atg 190  Ala Tyr Arg Ile Ser Met 190  gcc gtc agc gga tcg tcg ccg gcc cag tgg acc acc aag cac gtc atc 462  Ala Val Ser Gly Ser Ser Pro Ala Gln Trp Thr Thr Lys His Val Ile 205  aac cat cac gtc gag acc aac ctg tgc ccc acc gat gac acc atg 4672  Asn His His Val Glu Thr Asn Leu Cys Pro Thr Asp Asp Asp Thr Met 210  tac ccc atc aag cgc atc ctg cac gag ttc cct cgt ctg ttc ttc cac 720		Tyr					Ile					Phe					432	
Arg Ala Ile Cys Ile Ile Gln Pro Thr His Ala Thr Ser His Tyr Ala 175  atg ttc cgc tca gtg tgg ctc aac cag tgg gcc tac agg atc tcc atg 576  Met Phe Arg Ser Val Trp Leu Asn Gln Trp Ala Tyr Arg Ile Ser Met 180  gcc gtc agc gga tcg tcg ccg gcc cag tgg acc acc aac aac cac gtc atc Ala Val Ser Gly Ser Ser Pro Ala Gln Trp Thr Thr Lys His Val Ile 200  aac cat cac gtc gag acc acc ctg tgc ccc acc gat gac gac acc atg 672  Asn His His Val Glu Thr Asn Leu Cys Pro Thr Asp Asp Asp Asp Thr Met 210  tac ccc atc aag cgc atc ctg cac gag ttc cct cgt ctg ttc tcc cac 720	Āla	Phe				Ser					Val					Gly	480	
Met Phe Arg Ser Val Trp Leu Asn Gln Trp Ala Tyr Arg Ile Ser Met 180  gcc gtc agc gga tcg tcg ccg gcc cag tgg acc acc aag cac gtc atc Ala Val Ser Gly Ser Ser Pro Ala Gln Trp Thr Thr Lys His Val Ile 195  aac cat cac gtc gag acc aac ctg tgc ccc acc gat gac gac acc atg Asn His His Val Glu Thr Asn Leu Cys Pro Thr Asp Asp Asp Thr Met 210  tac ccc atc aag cgc atc ctg cac gag ttc cct cgt ctg ttc ttc cac 720					Ile					His					Tyr		528	
Ala Val Ser Gly Ser Ser Pro Ala Gln Trp Thr Thr Lys His Val Ile  195  aac cat cac gtc gag acc aac ctg tgc ccc acc gat gac gac acc atg  Asn His His Val Glu Thr Asn Leu Cys Pro Thr Asp Asp Asp Thr Met  210  tac ccc atc aag cgc atc ctg cac gag ttc cct cgt ctg ttc ttc cac  720				Ser					Gln					Ile			576	
Asn His His Val Glu Thr Asn Leu Cys Pro Thr Asp Asp Asp Thr Met 210 215 220  tac ccc atc aag cgc atc ctg cac gag ttc cct cgt ctg ttc ttc cac 720			Ser					Āla					ГЛЗ				624	
		His		-			Asn	_	~			Asp	_	~		_	672	
				_	_		_					_	_				720	

-cont	п.	nı	10	$\sim$

_																
225					230					235					240	
	tac Tyr															768
_	tgg Trp					_	_	_		_			_	_	_	816
	cag Gln															864
	tgg Trp 290															912
	ctg Leu															960
	ctg Leu															1008
	gtg Val															1056
	gac Asp															1104
	ctc Leu 370															1152
	gcc Ala	_		_	_	_				_						1200
	atc Ile															1248
	ccg Pro															1296
_	act Thr	_	_	_	_	_	_		-			_				1344
	ctc Leu 450								tga							1374
<21 <21	0 > SI 1 > LI 2 > T' 3 > OI	ENGTI YPE :	1: 4! PRT	57	nthai	moeb:	a ca:	stel:	lani:	i						
< 40	0 > S1	EQUEI	ICE :	4												
Met 1	Val	Leu	Thr	Thr 5	Pro	Ala	Leu	Asn	Leu 10	Lys	ГÀа	Glu	Arg	Thr 15	Ser	
	Thr		20					25	_				30			
Tyr	Asp	Phe 35	Thr	Asp	Phe	Val	Lys 40	Tyr	His	Pro	Ala	Gly 45	Ser	Arg	Ala	

Ile Leu Leu Gly Arg Gly Arg Asp Cys Thr Val Leu Phe Glu Ser Tyr

	50					55					60				
	50					55					60				
His 65	Thr	Val	Leu	Pro	Ser 70	Asp	Ala	Leu	Leu	Glu 75	ГÀа	Tyr	Arg	Val	Ser 80
Ala	Pro	Asn	Ala	Lуз 85	Leu	Glu	Glu	Ser	Arg 90	Ser	Ala	Lys	Leu	Phe 95	Ser
Phe	Glu	Glu	Gly 100	Ser	Phe	Tyr	Arg	Thr 105	Leu	Lys	Gln	Arg	Thr 110	Arg	Glu
Tyr	Phe	Lys 115	Thr	Asn	Asn	Leu	Ser 120	Thr	Lys	Ala	Thr	Thr 125	Met	Glu	Val
Ile	Tyr 130	Phe	Val	Ala	Thr	Ile 135	Leu	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Phe 140	CÀa	Thr	Trp	Ala
Ala 145	Phe	Val	Gln	Gly	Ser 150	Leu	Ile	Ala	Ala	Val 155	Leu	His	Gly	Val	Gly 160
Arg	Ala	Ile	CÀa	Ile 165	Ile	Gln	Pro	Thr	His 170	Ala	Thr	Ser	His	Tyr 175	Ala
Met	Phe	Arg	Ser 180	Val	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gln 185	Trp	Ala	Tyr	Arg	Ile 190	Ser	Met
Ala	Val	Ser 195	Gly	Ser	Ser	Pro	Ala 200	Gln	Trp	Thr	Thr	Lув 205	His	Val	Ile
Asn	His 210	His	Val	Glu	Thr	Asn 215	Leu	Cys	Pro	Thr	Asp 220	Asp	Asp	Thr	Met
Tyr 225	Pro	Ile	Lys	Arg	Ile 230	Leu	His	Glu	Phe	Pro 235	Arg	Leu	Phe	Phe	His 240
Lys	Tyr	Gln	His	Ile 245	Tyr	Ile	Trp	Leu	Val 250	Tyr	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Thr 255	Ile
Leu	Trp	His	Phe 260	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Lys 265	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Ala 270	Ala	Arg
Gly	Gln	Met 275	Tyr	Glu	Gly	Ile	Ala 280	Lys	Val	Ser	Gln	Glu 285	Thr	Ser	Gly
Asp	Trp 290	Val	Glu	Thr	Ala	Met 295	Thr	Leu	Phe	Phe	Phe 300	Thr	Phe	Ser	Arg
Leu 305	Leu	Leu	Pro	Phe	Leu 310	CAa	Leu	Pro	Phe	Thr 315	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ala	Val 320
Phe	Leu	Leu	Ser	Glu 325	Trp	Thr	CAa	Ser	Thr 330	Trp	Phe	Ala	Leu	Gln 335	Phe
Ala	Val	Ser	His 340	Glu	Val	Asp	Glu	Cys 345	Val	Glu	His	Glu	Lys 350	Ser	Val
Leu	Asp	Thr 355	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asn	Glu 360	Ala	Lys	Gly	Ile	Val 365	Asn	Gln	Gly
Gly	Leu 370	Val	Asp	Trp	Gly	Ala 375	His	Gln	Val	Arg	Ala 380	Ser	His	Asn	Tyr
Ser 385	Ala	Asp	Ser	Leu	Leu 390	Ser	Leu	His	Phe	Ser 395	Gly	Gly	Leu	Asn	Leu 400
Gln	Ile	Glu	His	His 405	Leu	Phe	Pro	Ser	Val 410	His	Tyr	Thr	His	Tyr 415	Pro
Ala	Pro	Ser	Lys 420	Ile	Val	Gln	Gln	Thr 425	Cys	Lys	Glu	Phe	Asn 430	Leu	Pro
CAa	Thr	Leu 435	Ser	Pro	Ser	Met	Met 440	Gly	Ala	Val	Thr	Lys 445	His	Tyr	His
Gln	Leu 450	Lys	Lys	Met	Gly	Ala 455	Glu	Asn							

<211 <212 <213 <220 <221 <222 <222 <223	1> LE 2> TY 3> OF 1> NE 1> NE 3> OT	EQ II ENGTH (PE: RGANI EATUH AME/H DCATI	H: 13 DNA SM: RE: CEY: ION:	Acar CDS (1).	(13	374)						
		EQUEN										
		ctc Leu										48
		cag Gln										96
		ttc Phe 35										144
		ctc Leu										192
		gtc Val										240
		aac Asn										288
		gag Glu										336
		aag Lys 115										384
		ttc Phe										432
		gtg Val										480
		atc Ile										528
_		cgc Arg					_	 _			_	576
		agc Ser 195										624
		cac His										672
		atc Ile										720
		cag Gln										768

_																
	tgg Trp															816
	cag Gln		tac					aag					acc			864
	tgg Trp 290	gtg					acg					acg				912
	ctg Leu					tgc					acg					960
ttc	ctg Leu				tgg					tgg					ttc	1008
	gtg Val															1056
	gac Asp			_	_			_	_			_		_		1104
	ctc Leu 370															1152
	gcc Ala	_		_	_	_				_						1200
	atc Ile															1248
	ccg Pro															1296
	act Thr															1344
	ctc Leu 450								tga							1374
<21	0 > Sl 1 > Ll 2 > T	ENGTI	I: 4													
	3 > 0I 0 > SI				nthai	noeb	a cas	stel:	lani	i						
Met	Val			Thr	Pro	Ala	Leu	Asn		Lys	Lys	Glu	Arg		Ser	
1 Phe	Thr	Gln	Glu	5 Glu	Leu	Ser	Lys	Leu	10 Trp	Val	Leu	His	Gly	15 Gln	Val	
Tvr	Asp	Phe	20 Thr	Asp	Phe	Val	Lvs	25 Tyr	His	Pro	Glv	Glv	30 Ser	Ara	Ala	
	_	35					40	-			_	45				
	Leu 50		•		•	55	-	•			60				-	
His 65	Thr	Val	Leu	Pro	Ser 70	Asp	Ala	Leu	Leu	Glu 75	Lys	Tyr	Arg	Val	Ser 80	

Ala	Pro	Asn	Ala	Lys 85	Leu	Glu	Glu	Ser	Arg 90	Ser	Ala	Lys	Leu	Phe 95	Ser
Phe	Glu	Glu	Gly 100	Ser	Phe	Tyr	Arg	Thr 105	Leu	rys	Gln	Arg	Thr 110	Arg	Glu
Tyr	Phe	Lys 115	Thr	Asn	Asn	Leu	Ser 120	Thr	Lys	Ala	Thr	Thr 125	Met	Glu	Val
Ile	Tyr 130	Phe	Val	Ala	Thr	Ile 135	Leu	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Phe 140	CÀa	Thr	Trp	Ala
Ala 145	Phe	Val	Gln	Gly	Ser 150	Leu	Ile	Ala	Ala	Val 155	Leu	His	Gly	Val	Gly 160
Arg	Ala	Ile	CÀa	Ile 165	Ile	Gln	Pro	Thr	His 170	Ala	Thr	Ser	His	Tyr 175	Ala
Met	Phe	Arg	Ser 180	Val	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gln 185	Trp	Ala	Tyr	Arg	Ile 190	Ser	Met
Ala	Val	Ser 195	Gly	Ser	Ser	Pro	Ala 200	Gln	Trp	Thr	Thr	Lys 205	His	Val	Ile
Asn	His 210	His	Val	Glu	Thr	Asn 215	Leu	CAa	Pro	Thr	Asp 220	Asp	Asp	Thr	Met
Tyr 225	Pro	Ile	Lys	Arg	Ile 230	Leu	His	Glu	Phe	Pro 235	Arg	Leu	Phe	Phe	His 240
Lys	Tyr	Gln	His	Ile 245	Tyr	Ile	Trp	Leu	Val 250	Tyr	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Thr 255	Ile
Leu	Trp	His	Phe 260	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Lys 265	Leu	Ala	Leu	Gly	Ala 270	Ala	Arg
Gly	Gln	Met 275	Tyr	Glu	Gly	Ile	Ala 280	Lys	Val	Ser	Gln	Glu 285	Thr	Ser	Gly
Asp	Trp 290	Val	Glu	Thr	Ala	Met 295	Thr	Leu	Phe	Phe	Phe 300	Thr	Phe	Ser	Arg
Leu 305	Leu	Leu	Pro	Phe	Leu 310	Cys	Leu	Pro	Phe	Thr 315	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ala	Val 320
Phe	Leu	Leu	Ser	Glu 325	Trp	Thr	СЛа	Ser	Thr 330	Trp	Phe	Ala	Leu	Gln 335	Phe
Ala	Val	Ser	His 340	Glu	Val	Asp	Glu	Суs 345	Val	Glu	His	Glu	Lys 350	Ser	Val
Leu	Asp	Thr 355	Leu	Lys	Ala	Asn	Glu 360	Ala	Lys	Gly	Ile	Val 365	Asn	Gln	Gly
Gly	Leu 370	Val	Asp	Trp	Gly	Ala 375	His	Gln	Val	Arg	Ala 380	Ser	His	Asn	Tyr
Ser 385	Ala	Asp	Ser	Leu	Leu 390	Ser	Leu	His	Phe	Ser 395	Gly	Gly	Leu	Asn	Leu 400
Gln	Ile	Glu	His	His 405	Leu	Phe	Pro	Ser	Val 410	His	Tyr	Thr	His	Tyr 415	Pro
Ala	Pro	Ser	Lys 420	Ile	Val	Gln	Gln	Thr 425	Cys	Lys	Glu	Phe	Asn 430	Leu	Pro
CAa	Thr	Leu 435	Ser	Pro	Ser	Met	Met 440	Gly	Ala	Val	Thr	Lys 445	His	Tyr	His
Gln	Leu 450	Lys	Lys	Met	Gly	Ala 455	Glu	Asn							

<sup>&</sup>lt;210> SEQ ID NO 7 <211> LENGTH: 1236 <212> TYPE: DNA

-concinued	
<pre>&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Perkinsus marinus &lt;220&gt; FEATURE: &lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: CDS &lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)(1236)</pre>	
<pre>&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Delta-8-Desaturase &lt;400&gt; SEOUENCE: 7</pre>	
atg tot tot ott acc otc tac aga ggc occ ttt toc oga atg gtg otc	48
Met Ser Ser Leu Thr Leu Tyr Arg Gly Pro Phe Ser Arg Met Val Leu  1 5 10 15	40
cct cgt cag gaa atc tgc atc gat ggt cgc ata tac gat gtc act gag Pro Arg Gln Glu Ile Cys Ile Asp Gly Arg Ile Tyr Asp Val Thr Glu 20 25 30	96
ttc atc aat cgt cat cca ggt ggt aag att atc ctc ttc caa gtt ggt Phe Ile Asn Arg His Pro Gly Gly Lys Ile Ile Leu Phe Gln Val Gly 35 $40$ $45$	144
gct gat gcc act gat gct ttt cgt gag ttt cat gct ggc agt gag aag Ala Asp Ala Thr Asp Ala Phe Arg Glu Phe His Ala Gly Ser Glu Lys 50 55 60	192
gca gag aag atc ctc aaa acc cta cca tcc cgt gat gat gac ggt act Ala Glu Lys Ile Leu Lys Thr Leu Pro Ser Arg Asp Asp Asp Gly Thr 65 70 75 80	240
ttc ctt cct tca acc caa cgc tcc atc atg gat gat ttc aaa cgc cta Phe Leu Pro Ser Thr Gln Arg Ser Ile Met Asp Asp Phe Lys Arg Leu 85 90 95	288
aga gat gac ctc gtc agc aga ggt gtc ttc aag cca agc gtc atg cat Arg Asp Asp Leu Val Ser Arg Gly Val Phe Lys Pro Ser Val Met His 100 105 110	336
gtt gta tac cgc tgc ttg gaa gtc gtt gct ctc tat ctc att ggc ttc Val Val Tyr Arg Cys Leu Glu Val Val Ala Leu Tyr Leu Ile Gly Phe 115 120 125	384
tat ttg gct ctg tgc acc agt aat gtg tac gtt ggg tgt gct gta ctt Tyr Leu Ala Leu Cys Thr Ser Asn Val Tyr Val Gly Cys Ala Val Leu 130 135 140	432
ggt gta gct caa ggt cgt gct ggt tgg ttg atg cat gaa gga ggt cat Gly Val Ala Gln Gly Arg Ala Gly Trp Leu Met His Glu Gly Gly His 145 150 155 160	480
cac tot otg act ggt aac tgg aaa gtt gac cag tto otc caa gaa cta His Ser Leu Thr Gly Asn Trp Lys Val Asp Gln Phe Leu Gln Glu Leu 165 170 175	528
ttt ttc ggc att ggt tgt ggt atg tca gct gcg tgg tgg cgc aat gca Phe Phe Gly Ile Gly Cys Gly Met Ser Ala Ala Trp Trp Arg Asn Ala 180 185 190	576
cac aac aag cat cac gct gct cct cag cat tta ggg aaa gat gtt gat His Asn Lys His His Ala Ala Pro Gln His Leu Gly Lys Asp Val Asp 195 200 205	624
ctc gag aca ttg cct ctg gtc gcc ttc aat aag gcc gta ctt cga ggc Leu Glu Thr Leu Pro Leu Val Ala Phe Asn Lys Ala Val Leu Arg Gly 210 215 220	672
cgt cta ccg tct gtc tgg atc aga tca caa gct gtg tgc ttt gca ccg Arg Leu Pro Ser Val Trp Ile Arg Ser Gln Ala Val Cys Phe Ala Pro 225 230 235 240	720
ata toa aca cta ctg gta tog tto ttt tgg caa tto tac cta cac cog Ile Ser Thr Leu Leu Val Ser Phe Phe Trp Gln Phe Tyr Leu His Pro 245 250 255	768
agg cat att att agg aca ggt cga cga atg gag tct ttc tgg cta ctc Arg His Ile Ile Arg Thr Gly Arg Arg Met Glu Ser Phe Trp Leu Leu 260 265 270	816

									_	con	tinı	ıed					
gta cgc t Val Arg T														864			
tcg gtc t Ser Val L 290														912			
atc ttt g Ile Phe V 305														960			
cag cat g Gln His G														1008			
aat gtg t Asn Val S		Asn												1056			
aat tat c Asn Tyr G 3							_		_		_		_	1104			
ttc cct g Phe Pro G 370														1152			
gga ttg a Gly Leu L 385	_			_					_					1200			
ttt tca a Phe Ser A									tag					1236			
<210> SEQ <211> LEN <212> TYP <213> ORG	GTH: 4 E: PRI	11	kins	ıs ma	arinu	ıs											
<211> LEN <212> TYP	GTH: 4 E: PRI ANISM:	11 Perl	kins	ıs ma	arinu	າຣ											
<211> LEN <212> TYP <213> ORG <400> SEQ Met Ser S	GTH: 4 E: PRT ANISM: UENCE: er Leu	Perl 8 Thr	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Gly	10					15					
<211> LEN <212> TYP <213> ORG <400> SEQ Met Ser S	GTH: 4 E: PRT ANISM: UENCE: er Leu	Perl 8 Thr	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Gly	10					15					
<211> LEN <212> TYP <213> ORG <400> SEQ Met Ser S	GTH: 4 E: PRI ANISM: UENCE: er Leu 20 sn Arg	Perl 8 Thr 5	Leu Cys	Tyr Ile	Arg Asp	Gly Gly 25	10 Arg	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Val 30	15 Thr	Glu				
<211> LEN <212> TYP <213> ORG <400> SEQ Met Ser S 1 Pro Arg G	GTH: 4 E: PRI ANISM: UENCE: er Leu 20 sn Arg 5	Perl 8 Thr 5 Ile	Leu Cys Pro	Tyr Ile Gly	Arg Asp Gly 40	Gly Gly 25 Lys	10 Arg Ile	Ile Ile	Tyr Leu	Asp Phe 45	Val 30 Gln	15 Thr Val	Glu Gly				
<211> LEN <212> TYP <213> ORG <400> SEQ Met Ser S 1 Pro Arg G Phe Ile A 3 Ala Asp A	GTH: 4 E: PRI ANISM: UENCE: er Leu In Glu 20 sn Arg 5	Perl 8 Thr 5 Ille His	Leu Cys Pro Ala	Tyr Ile Gly Phe 55	Arg Asp Gly 40 Arg	Gly Gly 25 Lys Glu	10 Arg Ile Phe	Ile Ile His	Tyr Leu Ala 60	Asp Phe 45 Gly	Val 30 Gln Ser	15 Thr Val Glu	Glu Gly Lys				
<211> LEN <212> TYP <213> ORG <400> SEQ Met Ser S 1 Pro Arg G Phe Ile A 3 Ala Asp A 50 Ala Glu L	GTH: 4 E: PRI ANISM: UENCE: er Leu 20 sn Arc 1 1 a Thr	Perl 8 Thr 5 Ile His Asp	Leu Cys Pro Ala Lys 70	Tyr Ile Gly Phe 55 Thr	Arg Asp Gly 40 Arg	Gly Gly 25 Lys Glu Pro	10 Arg Ile Phe Ser	Ile Ile His Arg 75	Tyr Leu Ala 60 Asp	Asp Phe 45 Gly Asp	Val 30 Gln Ser Asp	15 Thr Val Glu Gly	Glu Gly Lys Thr				
<211> LEN <212> TYP <213> ORG <400> SEQ Met Ser S 1 Pro Arg G  Phe Ile A 3 Ala Asp A 50 Ala Glu L 65	GTH: 4 E: PRI ANISM: UENCE: er Leu In Glu 20 sn Arg 5 la Thr ys Ile	Perl  8  Thr  5  His  Asp  Leu  Thr  85	Leu Cys Pro Ala Lys 70	Tyr Ile Gly Phe 55 Thr	Arg Asp Gly 40 Arg Leu	Gly Gly 25 Lys Glu Pro	10 Arg Ile Phe Ser Met	Ile Ile His Arg 75 Asp	Tyr Leu Ala 60 Asp	Asp Phe 45 Gly Asp	Val 30 Gln Ser Asp	Thr Val Glu Gly Arg 95	Glu Gly Lys Thr 80 Leu				
<211> LEN <212> TYP <213> ORG <400> SEQ Met Ser S 1 Pro Arg G  Phe Ile A 3 Ala Asp A 50 Ala Glu L 65 Phe Leu P  Arg Asp A Val Val T	GTH: 4 E: PRI ANISM: UENCE: er Leu In Glu 20 sn Arc 5 la Thi ys Ile ro Sei sp Leu 100	Perl 8 8 In Thr 5 In Thr 5 In Thr 6 Asp 1 End 1	Leu Cys Pro Ala Lys 70 Gln	Tyr Ile Gly Phe 55 Thr Arg	Arg Asp Gly 40 Arg Leu Ser	Gly 25 Lys Glu Pro Ile Val	10 Arg Ile Phe Ser Met 90 Phe	Ile Ile His Arg 75 Asp	Tyr Leu Ala 60 Asp Asp	Asp Phe 45 Gly Asp Phe	Val 30 Gln Ser Asp Lys Val	Thr Val Glu Gly Arg 95 Met	Glu Gly Lys Thr 80 Leu				
<211> LEN <212> TYP <213> ORG <400> SEQ Met Ser S 1 Pro Arg G  Phe Ile A 3 Ala Asp A 50 Ala Glu L 65 Phe Leu P  Arg Asp A Val Val T	GTH: 4 E: PRI ANISM: UENCE: er Leu In Glu 20 sn Arc 5 la Thr ys Ile ro Ser 100 yr Arc	Perl 8 1 Thr 5 1 Ile His Asp Leu Thr 85 Val	Leu Cys Pro Ala Lys 70 Gln Ser	Tyr Ile Gly Phe 55 Thr Arg Arg	Arg Asp Gly 40 Arg Leu Ser Gly Val	Gly 25 Lys Glu Pro Ile Val 105	10 Arg Ile Phe Ser Met 90 Phe Ala	Ile Ile His Arg 75 Asp Lys	Tyr Leu Ala 60 Asp Pro Tyr	Asp Phe 45 Gly Asp Phe Ser Leu 125	Val 30 Gln Ser Asp Lys Val 110	Thr Val Glu Gly Arg 95 Met Gly	Glu Gly Lys Thr 80 Leu His				

His Ser Leu Thr Gly Asn Trp Lys Val Asp Gln Phe Leu Gln Glu Leu  $165 \hspace{1cm} 170 \hspace{1cm} 175$ 

rne	rne	GIY	180	Gly	СуБ	Gly	Hec	185	AIA	Ата	110	110	190	ASII	AIG		
His	Asn	Lys 195	His	His	Ala	Ala	Pro 200	Gln	His	Leu	Gly	Lys 205	Asp	Val	Asp		
Leu	Glu 210	Thr	Leu	Pro	Leu	Val 215	Ala	Phe	Asn	ГЛа	Ala 220	Val	Leu	Arg	Gly		
Arg 225	Leu	Pro	Ser	Val	Trp 230	Ile	Arg	Ser	Gln	Ala 235	Val	Cys	Phe	Ala	Pro 240		
Ile	Ser	Thr	Leu	Leu 245	Val	Ser	Phe	Phe	Trp 250	Gln	Phe	Tyr	Leu	His 255	Pro		
Arg	His	Ile	Ile 260	Arg	Thr	Gly	Arg	Arg 265	Met	Glu	Ser	Phe	Trp 270	Leu	Leu		
Val	Arg	Tyr 275	Leu	Val	Ile	Val	Tyr 280	Leu	Gly	Phe	Ser	Tyr 285	Gly	Leu	Val		
Ser	Val 290	Leu	Leu	CÀa	Tyr	Ile 295	Ala	Ser	Val	His	Val 300	Gly	Gly	Met	Tyr		
Ile 305	Phe	Val	His	Phe	Ala 310	Leu	Ser	His	Thr	His 315	Leu	Pro	Val	Ile	Asn 320		
Gln	His	Gly	Arg	Ala 325	Asn	Trp	Leu	Glu	Tyr 330	Ala	Ser	ГÀа	His	Thr 335	Val		
Asn	Val	Ser	Thr 340	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Phe	Val 345	Thr	Trp	Leu	Met	Ser 350	Tyr	Leu		
Asn	Tyr	Gln 355	Ile	Glu	His	His	Leu 360	Phe	Pro	Ser	Сув	Pro 365	Gln	Phe	Arg		
Phe	Pro 370	Gly	Tyr	Val	Ser	Met 375	Arg	Val	Arg	Glu	Phe 380	Phe	His	ГÀв	His		
Gly 385	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Asn	Glu 390	Val	Gly	Tyr	Leu	His 395	Ala	Leu	Asn	Leu	Thr 400		
Phe	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala 405	Ala	Val	Ala	Ile	Val 410	Glu							
<213 <213 <213 <220 <221 <222	0> SE L> LE 2> TY 3> OF CO PE L> NF L> NF CO PE CO	ENGTH PE: RGANI EATUR AME/R	H: 7' DNA ISM: RE: CEY: ION:	77 Iso CDS (1)	(7	77)			ongas	3e							
< 400	)> SI	EQUE	ICE :	9													
	gcc Ala														acc Thr		48
	ccg Pro																96
	ctc Leu																144
	tcc Ser 50																192
	ttc Phe															:	240

Phe Phe Gly Ile Gly Cys Gly Met Ser Ala Ala Trp Trp Arg Asn Ala

		-concinued	
65	70 7	5	80
	caa acc ggc gac aca c Gln Thr Gly Asp Thr P 90		
	tgg gac tcg aag ctc t Trp Asp Ser Lys Leu P 105		
	aag tac gtg gag tac c Lys Tyr Val Glu Tyr L 120		
	cag gcc ttc cac cac t Gln Ala Phe His His P 135		
	cgg ctg cac aac gag g Arg Leu His Asn Glu G 150		
	att cac acc atc atg t Ile His Thr Ile Met T 170		Leu
	aag ttc aag gcc aag c Lys Phe Lys Ala Lys P 185		
	gtg ggc ggc ttc ctg t Val Gly Gly Phe Leu L 200		
	aac tcg gac aaa ggg a Asn Ser Asp Lys Gly L 215		
	gtc ggc tcg gtc ttc t Val Gly Ser Val Phe L 230 2		
	ttg gca acg aag aaa t Leu Ala Thr Lys Lys S 250		rha
cag ctc tag Gln Leu			777
<pre>&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 10 &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 258 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Iso</pre>	chrysis galbana		
<400> SEQUENCE: 10			
Met Ala Leu Ala Asn 1 5	Asp Ala Gly Glu Arg I	le Trp Ala Ala Val 15	Thr
Asp Pro Glu Ile Leu 20	Ile Gly Thr Phe Ser T 25	yr Leu Leu Leu Lys 30	Pro
Leu Leu Arg Asn Ser 35	Gly Leu Val Asp Glu L 40	ys Lys Gly Ala Tyr 45	Arg
Thr Ser Met Ile Trp 50	Tyr Asn Val Leu Leu A 55	la Leu Phe Ser Ala 60	Leu
Ser Phe Tyr Val Thr 65	Ala Thr Ala Leu Gly T 70 7		Gly 80
Ala Trp Leu Arg Arg 85	Gln Thr Gly Asp Thr P 90	ro Gln Pro Leu Phe 95	Gln

Cys Pro Ser Pro Val Trp Asp Ser Lys Leu Phe Thr Trp Thr Ala Lys

	100				105					110			
Ala Phe Tyr 115		r Lys	Tyr	Val 120	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Thr 125	Ala	Trp	Leu	
Arg Val Ser 130	Phe Le	u Gln	Ala 135	Phe	His	His	Phe	Gly 140	Ala	Pro	Trp	Asp	
Val Tyr Leu 145	Gly Il	e Arg 150	Leu	His	Asn	Glu	Gly 155	Val	Trp	Ile	Phe	Met 160	
Phe Phe Asn	Ser Ph		His	Thr	Ile	Met 170	Tyr	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Gly 175	Leu	
Thr Ala Ala	Gly Ty 180	r Lys	Phe	Lys	Ala 185	TÀa	Pro	Leu	Ile	Thr 190	Ala	Met	
Gln Ile Cys 195		e Val	Gly	Gly 200	Phe	Leu	Leu	Val	Trp 205	Asp	Tyr	Ile	
Asn Val Pro 210	Cys Ph	e Asn	Ser 215	Asp	Lys	Gly	Lys	Leu 220	Phe	Ser	Trp	Ala	
Phe Asn Tyr 225	Ala Ty	r Val 230	Gly	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu 235	Leu	Phe	CÀa	His	Phe 240	
Phe Tyr Gln	Asp As		Ala	Thr	Lys	Lys 250	Ser	Ala	Lys	Ala	Gly 255	Lys	
Gln Leu													
<213 > ORGAN <220 > FEATU <221 > NAME / <222 > LOCAT <223 > OTHER <400 > SEQUE	RE: KEY: CD ION: (1 INFORM	S ) (8	91)										
atg gcg gct Met Ala Ala 1													48
gtg ccc att Val Pro Ile													96
gac cag tgg Asp Gln Trp 35													144
ttc ttc ctg Phe Phe Leu 50													192
aag tac tgg Lys Tyr Trp 65													240
atc ttg tgg Ile Leu Trp		e Phe											288
tcg atc gtc Ser Ile Val													336
ctc acc ccg Leu Thr Pro 115													384
ggt gat tgc	gcc at	c tgg	gtg	ttc	ctc	ttc	aac	atg	tcg	aag	atc	ctc	432

-continued	
Gly Asp Cys Ala Ile Trp Val Phe Leu Phe Asn Met Ser Lys Ile Leu 130 135 140	
gag ttc gtc gac acc atc ttc atc gtc ccc agg aag acc cac ctc ggc Glu Phe Val Asp Thr Ile Phe Ile Val Pro Arg Lys Thr His Leu Gly 145 150 155 160	480
ttc ctc cac tac tac cac cac atc atc acc tac tcc ttc tgc ctc tac Phe Leu His Tyr Tyr His His Ile Ile Thr Tyr Ser Phe Cys Leu Tyr $165$ $170$ $175$	528
gcc ggc cag tac atg cac cac tac aac tgt ggc ggc tat ttc ttc tgc Ala Gly Gln Tyr Met His His Tyr Asn Cys Gly Gly Tyr Phe Phe Cys 180 185 190	576
ctc atg aac ttc ttc gtc cac ggc atc atg tac ttc tac tac gct ctc Leu Met Asn Phe Phe Val His Gly Ile Met Tyr Phe Tyr Tyr Ala Leu 195 200 205	624
cgc tec atg ggc ttc cgt ccc tcc ttc gat att ggc atc acc ttc ctc Arg Ser Met Gly Phe Arg Pro Ser Phe Asp Ile Gly Ile Thr Phe Leu 210 215 220	672
cag att ttg caa atg gtg ctc ggc gtg gcc atc atc acc atc tcc gcc Gln Ile Leu Gln Met Val Leu Gly Val Ala Ile Ile Thr Ile Ser Ala 225 230 235 240	720
ggc tgc gag aag gtg gac ccc atc gga acg acc ttc ggc tac ttt att Gly Cys Glu Lys Val Asp Pro Ile Gly Thr Thr Phe Gly Tyr Phe Ile 245 250 255	768
tat ttc tcg ttc ttc gtc ctc ttc tgc aag ttc ttc tac tac cgc tac Tyr Phe Ser Phe Phe Val Leu Phe Cys Lys Phe Phe Tyr Tyr Arg Tyr 260 265 270	816
atc gcc acg ccc gcc aag aag ccc gag gcc gcc	864
acc aag ccc aag agg aag cac gac taa Thr Lys Pro Lys Arg Lys His Asp 290 295	891
<210> SEQ ID NO 12 <211> LENGTH: 296 <212> TYPE: PRT <213> ORGANISM: Acanthamoeba castellanii	
<pre>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 12  Met Ala Ala Thr Ala Thr Thr Ala Thr Thr Ala Val Met Glu Gln</pre>	
1 5 10 15	
Val Pro Ile Thr Glu Ala Ile Phe Arg Pro Asp Leu Trp Val Gly Arg 20 25 30	
Asp Gln Trp Glu Ala Asn Ala Val Ser Phe Val Trp Arg Tyr Trp Trp 35 40 45	
Phe Phe Leu Val Met Gly Val Ala Tyr Leu Pro Ile Ile Phe Gly Leu 50 55 60	
Lys Tyr Trp Met Lys Asp Arg Pro Ala Phe Asn Leu Arg Arg Pro Leu 65 70 75 80	
Ile Leu Trp Asn Ile Phe Met Ala Thr Phe Ser Thr Ala Gly Phe Leu 85 90 95	
Ser Ile Val Tyr Pro Leu Ile Glu Asn Trp Val Tyr Pro Gly Gly Gly 100 105 110	
Leu Thr Pro His Glu Phe Ile Cys Ser Ala Ser Tyr Ser Tyr Lys Phe 115 120 125	

Gly Asp Cys Ala Ile Trp Val Phe Leu Phe Asn Met Ser Lys Ile Leu

	130					135					140					
Glu 145	Phe	Val	Aap	Thr	Ile 150	Phe	Ile	Val	Pro	Arg 155	ГÀз	Thr	His	Leu	Gly 160	
Phe	Leu	His	Tyr	Tyr 165	His	His	Ile	Ile	Thr 170	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Cys	Leu 175	Tyr	
Ala	Gly	Gln	Tyr 180	Met	His	His	Tyr	Asn 185	Cys	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Phe 190	Phe	Cys	
Leu	Met	Asn 195	Phe	Phe	Val	His	Gly 200	Ile	Met	Tyr	Phe	Tyr 205	Tyr	Ala	Leu	
Arg	Ser 210	Met	Gly	Phe	Arg	Pro 215	Ser	Phe	Asp	Ile	Gly 220	Ile	Thr	Phe	Leu	
Gln 225	Ile	Leu	Gln	Met	Val 230		Gly	Val	Ala	Ile 235		Thr	Ile	Ser	Ala 240	
	CAa	Glu	Lys	Val 245		Pro	Ile	Gly	Thr 250		Phe	Gly	Tyr	Phe 255		
Tyr	Phe	Ser	Phe 260		Val	Leu	Phe			Phe	Phe	Tyr			Tyr	
Ile	Ala			Ala	ГЛа	Lys		265 Glu	Ala	Ala	Ala	_	270 Ser	Pro	Ala	
Thr	Lys	275 Pro	Lys	Arg	ГÀа		280 Asp					285				
	290					295										
<220 <221 <221 <221	3 > OF 0 > FF 1 > NA 2 > LO 3 > OT	EATUF AME/F DCATI THER	E: EY: ON: INFO	CDS (1) ORMA	(13	320)				rase						
< 400	0> SE	EQUEN	ICE :	13												
	ggc Gly															48
	gcg Ala															96
	gac Asp															144
	acc Thr 50							_					_			192
	cat His															240
	ctg Leu															288
	cgg				atg	acg	cgc	gac	tac				cgc	gag	gag	336
	AIG	AIG	100	Ala	Met	Thr	Arg	Asp 105	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Phe	Arg 110	Glu	Glu	

									-	
_	$\sim$	$\cap$	n	T	٦.	n	11	$\Theta$	∩ .	

acc acc geg dee acc geg geg ctc ctc geg ctc tog ctc tog ctc tog ctc tog ctc tog ctc acc geg ctc acc acc geg ctc acc geg tog geg atg acc gas geg ctc acc geg tog geg atg acc gas geg ctc acc geg ctc geg atg geg atg acc gas geg atg geg atg geg atg acc gas geg atg geg atg acc gas geg atg geg atg acc gas geg atg geg atg atg acc gas geg atg geg atg atg acc gas geg atg geg acc acc gas geg atg acc gas geg atg geg acc acc gas geg atg atg acc gas geg atg atg acc gas geg atg atg acc gas geg atg acc gas geg atg acc gas geg acc acc geg atg atg acc gas geg atg acc gas geg atg acc gas geg acc acc geg acc geg atg acc gas geg acc acc geg acc geg acc ac																	
Ser Lys Ala Ser Pro Thr Ser Leu Val Leu Gly Val Val Met Asn Gly 145 150 160  att geg cag gge cge tge gge tgg gte atg cac gag atg gge cac ggg Ile Ala Gln Gly Arg Cys Gly Trp Val Met His Glu Met Gly His Gly 165 170  teg ttc acg gge gte atc tgg ctc gac gac cgg atg tgc gag ttc ttc Ser Phe Thr Gly Val Ile Trp Leu Asp Asp Arg Met Cys Glu Phe Phe 180 190 195  tac gge gtc gge tgc ggc atg agc ggg cac tac tgg aag ac cag cac Tyr Gly Val Gly Cys Gly Met Ser Gly His Tyr Trp Lys Asn Gln His 195 200  agc aag cac cac gcc ggc ccc aac cgc ctc gag cac gat gtc gat ctc Ser Lys His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Arg Leu Glu His Asp Val Asp Leu 210 225  aac acg ctg ccc ctg gtc gcc tt aac gac gcc gtc gtc ggc aag gtc Ann Thr Leu Pro Leu Val Ala Phe Asn Glu Arg Val Val Arg Lys Val 225  tt gg gga tcg ctg ctg ctg ctg ctg ctc tg ctg ctg		Val					Ala					Ser					432
The Ala Gin Giy Arg Cys Giy Trp Val Met His Giù Met Giy His Giy 175  tog tto acg ggc gto atc tgg cto gac gas cgg atg tgc gag tto tto Ser Phe Thr Giy Val Ile Trp Leu Asp Asp Arg Met Cys Giu Phe Phe 180  tac ggc gtc ggc tgc ggc atg agc ggc gac tac tac tgg aag ac cag cac Tyr Giy Val Giy Cys Giy Met Ser Giy His Tyr Trp Lye Asn Gin His 195  agc aag cac cac gcc ggc ccc aac cgc ctc gag cac gat gtc gat ctc 220  agc aag cac cac gcc ggc ccc aac cgc ctc gag cac gat gtc gat ctc 220  aac acg ctg ccc ctg gtc gcc ttt aac gag cgc gtc gtg cgc aag gtc Asn Thr Leu Pro Leu Val Ala Phe Asn Giu Arg Val Val Arg Lys Val 225  aac acg ctg ccc ctg gtc gcc ttg ctg cgc gtc gt	Ser					Thr					Gly					Gly	480
Ser Phe Thr GIV Val Ile Trp Leu App App Arg Met Cys Glu Phe Phe 180    tac ggc gtc ggc gtc ggc atg agc ggg cac tac tgg aga ac cac cac cac cac gcg ggc acc ac					Arg					Met					His		528
### Type Gly Val Gly Cys Gly Met Ser Gly His Tyr Trp Lys Asn Gln His 200 agc aac cac gac gac gac cac acc gac gac	_		_	Gly	_				Asp	_		_	_	Glu			576
Ser Lys His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Arg Leu Glu His Asp Val Asp Leu 210         215         220         225         240         280         225         220         225         220         225         220         225         220         225         220         225         220         225         220         225         220         225         220         225         220         220         225         220         220         225         220         220         220         225         220         220         220         225 <td></td> <td></td> <td>Val</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>Ser</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Lys</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>624</td>			Val		-		_	Ser					Lys		-		624
Ash Thr Leu Pro Leu Val Ala Phe Ash Glu Arg Val Val Arg Lys Val 235  aag ccg gga tcg ctg ctg gcg ctc tgg ccg ctc gcg gtg cag gcg tac ctc Lys Pro Gly Ser Leu Leu Ala Leu Trp Leu Arg Val Gln Ala Tyr Leu 245  ttt gcg ccc gtc tcg tgc ctg ctc atc ggc ctt ggc ttg acg ctc tac Phe Ala Pro Val Ser Cys Leu Leu Ile Gly Leu Gly Trp Thr Leu Tyr 260  ctg cac ccg cgc tac atg ctg cgc acc aag cgg cac atg gag ttc gtc Leu His Pro Arg Tyr Met Leu Arg Thr Lys Arg His Met Glu Phe Val 275  ttg atc ttc gcg cgc tac atg gct ggt gt tc tcg ctc atc ggc gg atg tc tc grap acg ctc tc Trp Ile Phe Ala Arg Tyr Ile Gly Trp Phe Ser Leu Met Gly Ala Leu 290  ggc tac tcg ccg ggc acc tcg gtc ggt atg tac ctg tgc tcg gg atg tac ctg cgrap acg ctc tc ggc Gly Tyr Ser Pro Gly Thr Ser Val Gly Met Tyr Leu Cys Ser Phe Gly 315  ctc ggc tgc att tac att tc ctg cag tc gag tc gcc gtc agc cac acg cac Leu Gly Cys Ile Tyr Ile Phe Leu Gln Phe Ala Val Ser His Thr His 325  ctg ccg gtg acc ac acg gag gac cac gc ctg cac tgg ctc gat acg gcg tc gag leu Pro Val Thr Asn Pro Glu Asp Gln Leu His Trp Leu Glu Tyr Ala 340  gcc gac cac acg gtg acc acc gas acc acg ctg cac tgg ctc gat acg gcg lu Tyr Ala 355  ctg cg gt gat cac ac ctg acc acc gat acc acc acc ctc tcg cac tgg ctc gat acc acc gcg lu Tyr Ala 340  gcc gac cac acc gtg acc acc ttc acc acc acc ctc tcc ccc acc Trp Met Ser Ann Leu Asn Phe Gln Ile Glu His Thr Leu Glu Tyr Ala 355  tgg atg tcg acc acc ctg acc ttc acc acc acc ctc ttc ccc acc Trp Met Ser Ann Leu Asn Phe Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr 370  gcc ccg ccg cac acc ctc ccc tcc acc ctc ccc ccc ctc acc ac	_	Lys			_		Pro		_			His	_	-	_		672
Lys Pro Gly Ser   Leu Leu Ala Leu Try   Leu Arg Val Gln   Ala Tyr   Leu 245	Asn					Val					Arg					Val	720
Phe Ala Pro Val Ser Cys Leu Leu Ile Gly Leu Gly Trp Thr Leu Tyr 270  ctg cac ccg cgc tac atg ctg cgc acc aag cgg cac atg gag ttc gtc 275  tgg atc ttc gcg cgc tac atg tgg tgg ttc tcg ctc atg ggc gct ctc 290  Trp Ile Phe Ala Arg Tyr Ile Gly Trp Phe Ser Leu Met Gly Ala Leu 290  ggc tac tcg ccg ggc acc tcg gtc ggg atg tac ctg tcg ttc ggc ggc fly Tyr Ser Pro Gly Thr Ser Val Gly Met Tyr Leu Cys Ser Phe Gly 315  ctg ggc tgc att tac att ttc ctg cag ttc ggc ggc gct ctc ggc ggc tcg gly Tyr Ser Pro Gly Thr Ser Val Gly Met Tyr Leu Cys Ser Phe Gly 315  ctg ggc tgc att tac att ttc ctg cag ttc gcc gtc aac cac acg cac Leu Gly Cys Ile Tyr Ile Phe Leu Gln Phe Ala Val Ser His Thr His 325  ctg ccg gtg acc aac ccg gag gac cag cag ctg cac ttg cac ttg ctg ttc gag tac ctg ctg ctg acc acc acg cac leu Pro Val Thr Asn Pro Glu Asp Gln Leu His Trp Leu Glu Tyr Ala 345  gcc gac cac acg gtg aac at at agc acc aag tcc ttg ctg ttc gag tac gcc gac leu Pro Val Thr Val Asn Ile Ser Thr Lys Ser Trp Leu Val Thr Trp 1365  ttg atg tcg aac ctg aac ttc cag atc gag cac cac ctc ttc ccc acg 1104  Ala Asp His Thr Val Asn Phe Glu Asp Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr 370  gcg ccg cag ttc cgc ttc aag gaa atc agt cct cgc gtc gag gcc ctc trp Met Ser Asn Leu Asn Phe Glu Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr 370  gcg ccg cag ttc cgc ttc aag gaa atc agt cct cgc gtc gag gcc ctc 1200  Ala Pro Gln Phe Arg Phe Lys Glu Ile Ser Pro Arg Val Glu Ala Leu 385  gtc tca acc acc ttt tgc atc ttc tac gac ctg cct cac acc acc acc ctc ttc aac acc acc					Leu					Leu					Tyr		768
Leu His Pro Arg Tyr Met Leu Arg Thr Lys Arg His Met Glu Phe Val 280				Val					Ile					Thr			816
Trp Ile Phe Ala Arg Tyr Ile Gly Trp Phe Ser Leu Met Gly Ala Leu 300  ggc tac tcg ccg ggc acc tcg gtc ggc atg tac ctg tcg tcg ttc ggc gly Tyr Ser Pro Gly Thr Ser Val Gly Met Tyr Leu Cys Ser Phe Gly 315  ctc ggc tgc att tac att ttc ctg cag ttc gcc gtc agc cac acg cac Leu Gly Cys Ile Tyr Ile Phe Leu Gln Phe Ala Val Ser His Thr His 325  ctg ccg gtg acc aac ccg gag gac cag ctg cac tcg gtc ggt agc ac acg ccg leu Pro Val Thr Asn Pro Glu Asp Gln Leu His Trp Leu Glu Tyr Ala 340  gcc gac cac acg gtg acc aac acg gtg acc aag tcc tgg ctc gtc acg ttg Tyr Ala 355  gcc gac cac acg gtg acc ac acg gtg acc acg acc acg ctg cac ttgg ctc gtc acg ttg Tyr Ala 355  tgg atg tcg aac ctg acc ac acg gtg acc acg acc acg ctg cac ttgg ctc gtc acg ttg Tyr Ala 365  tgg atg tcg acc ac ctg acc ttc cag atc gac acc acg tcc ttc acg acc acg ttg atc gcc acg ttc cag acc acg ttg acc acg ttg acg acc acg ttg acg acc acg acc acg ttc ctg tcc acg ttg acg acc acg acc acg acc acc acg ttg acc acg ttg acc acc acg acc acc acc acc acc acc ac			Pro					Arg					Met				864
Gly Tyr Ser Pro Gly Thr Ser Val Gly Met Tyr Leu Cys Ser Phe Gly 320  ctc ggc tgc att tac att ttc ctg cag ttc gcc gtc agc cac acg cac Leu Gly Cys Ile Tyr Ile Phe Leu Gln Phe Ala Val Ser His Thr His 325  ctg ccg gtg acc aca ccg gag gac cag ctg cac tgg ctc gag tac gcg leu Pro Val Thr Asn Pro Glu Asp Gln Leu His Trp Leu Glu Tyr Ala 340  gcc gac cac acg gtg aca att agc acc aag tcc tgg ctc gtc acg tgg acc acg gcg leu Asp Gln Leu His Trp Leu Glu Tyr Ala 350  gcc gac cac acg gtg aca att agc acc aag tcc tgg ctc gtc acg tgg leu Val Thr Trp 355  tgg atg tcg aac ctg aac ttt cag atc gag cac cac ctc ttc ccc acg leg atg acg acg leg acg leg acc acg ctg cac cac ctc ttc ccc acg leg acg cac cac cac ctc ttc ccc acg leg cod cac leg ctg cac leg c		Ile					Ile					Leu					912
Leu Gly Cys Ile Tyr Ile Phe Leu Gln Phe Ala Val Ser His Thr His 325  ctg ccg gtg acc aac ccg gag gac cag ctg cac tgg ctc gag tac gcg 1056  Leu Pro Val Thr Asn Pro Glu Asp Gln Leu His Trp Leu Glu Tyr Ala 340  gcc gac cac acg gtg aac att agc acc aag tcc tgg ctc gtc acg tgg 1104  Ala Asp His Thr Val Asn Ile Ser Thr Lys Ser Trp Leu Val Thr Trp 355  tgg atg tcg aac ctg aac ttt cag atc gag cac cac ctc ttc ccc acg 1152  Trp Met Ser Asn Leu Asn Phe Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr 370  gcg ccg cag ttc cgc ttc aag gaa atc agt cct cgc gtc gag gcc ctc 1200  Ala Pro Gln Phe Arg Phe Lys Glu Ile Ser Pro Arg Val Glu Ala Leu 385  ttc aag cgc cac aac ctc ccg tac tac gac ctg cct tac acg agc gcg 1248  Phe Lys Arg His Asn Leu Pro Tyr Tyr Asp Leu Pro Tyr Thr Ser Ala 405  gtc tcg acc acc ttt gcc aat ctt tat tcc gtc ggc cac tcg gtc ggc Val Ser Thr Thr Phe Ala Asn Leu Tyr Ser Val Gly His Ser Val Gly	Gly					Thr					Tyr					Gly	960
Leu Pro Val Thr Asn Pro Glu Asp Gln Leu His Trp Leu Glu Tyr Ala 340					Tyr					Phe					Thr		1008
Ala Asp His Thr Val Asn Ile Ser Thr Lys Ser Trp Leu Val Thr Trp 355    tgg atg tcg aac ctg aac ttt cag atc gag cac cac ctc ttc ccc acg 1152    Trp Met Ser Asn Leu Asn Phe Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr 370    gcg ccg cag ttc cgc ttc aag gaa atc agt cct cgc gtc gag gcc ctc 1200   Ala Pro Gln Phe Arg Phe Lys Glu Ile Ser Pro Arg Val Glu Ala Leu 385    ttc aag cgc cac aac ctc ccg tac tac gac ctg ccc tac acg agc gcg 1248   Phe Lys Arg His Asn Leu Pro Tyr Tyr Asp Leu Pro Tyr Thr Ser Ala 405    gtc tcg acc acc ttt gcc aat ctt tat tcc gtc ggc cac tcg gtc ggc Val Ser Thr Thr Phe Ala Asn Leu Tyr Ser Val Gly His Ser Val Gly				Thr					Gln					Glu			1056
Trp Met Ser Asn Leu Asn Phe Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr 370  gcg ccg cag ttc cgc ttc aag gaa atc agt cct cgc gtc gag gcc ctc 1200 Ala Pro Gln Phe Arg Phe Lys Glu Ile Ser Pro Arg Val Glu Ala Leu 385  ttc aag cgc cac aac ctc ccg tac tac gac ctg ccc tac acg agc gcg 1248 Phe Lys Arg His Asn Leu Pro Tyr Tyr Asp Leu Pro Tyr Thr Ser Ala 405  gtc tcg acc acc ttt gcc aat ctt tat tcc gtc ggc cac tcg gtc ggc 1296 Val Ser Thr Thr Phe Ala Asn Leu Tyr Ser Val Gly His Ser Val Gly			His					Ser					Leu				1104
Ala Pro Gln Phe Arg Phe Lys Glu Ile Ser Pro Arg Val Glu Ala Leu 385 390 390 395 400 400  ttc aag cgc cac aac ctc ccg tac tac gac ctg ccc tac acg agc gcg 1248 Phe Lys Arg His Asn Leu Pro Tyr Tyr Asp Leu Pro Tyr Thr Ser Ala 405 410 415  gtc tcg acc acc ttt gcc aat ctt tat tcc gtc ggc cac tcg gtc ggc Val Ser Thr Thr Phe Ala Asn Leu Tyr Ser Val Gly His Ser Val Gly		Met					Phe					His					1152
Phe Lys Arg His Asn Leu Pro Tyr Tyr Asp Leu Pro Tyr Thr Ser Ala 405 410 415  gtc tcg acc acc ttt gcc aat ctt tat tcc gtc ggc cac tcg gtc ggc Val Ser Thr Thr Phe Ala Asn Leu Tyr Ser Val Gly His Ser Val Gly	Ala					Phe					Pro					Leu	1200
Val Ser Thr Thr Phe Ala Asn Leu Tyr Ser Val Gly His Ser Val Gly					Asn					Asp					Ser		1248
	~	-		Thr		_			Tyr		-			Ser	-		1296

1320

	gac Asp					gac Asp	tga								
<211	0> SE L> LE 2> TY	ENGT	I: 43												
<213	3 > OF	RGAN]	SM:	Thra	austi	rochy	/triu	ım sı							
< 400	)> SI	EQUE	ICE :	14											
Met 1	Gly	Lys	Gly	Ser 5	Glu	Gly	Arg	Ser	Ala 10	Ala	Arg	Glu	Met	Thr 15	Ala
Glu	Ala	Asn	Gly 20	Asp	ГÀа	Arg	Lys	Thr 25	Ile	Leu	Ile	Glu	Gly 30	Val	Leu
Tyr	Asp	Ala 35	Thr	Asn	Phe	Lys	His 40	Pro	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ile 45	Ile	Asn	Phe
Leu	Thr 50	Glu	Gly	Glu	Ala	Gly 55	Val	Asp	Ala	Thr	Gln 60	Ala	Tyr	Arg	Glu
Phe 65	His	Gln	Arg	Ser	Gly 70	Lys	Ala	Asp	Lys	Tyr 75	Leu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Pro 80
Lys	Leu	Asp	Ala	Ser 85	Lys	Val	Glu	Ser	Arg 90	Phe	Ser	Ala	Lys	Glu 95	Gln
Ala	Arg	Arg	Asp 100	Ala	Met	Thr	Arg	Asp 105	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Phe	Arg 110	Glu	Glu
Leu	Val	Ala 115	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Phe	Asp 120	Pro	Ser	Ile	Pro	His 125	Met	Ile	Tyr
Arg	Val 130	Val	Glu	Ile	Val	Ala 135	Leu	Phe	Ala	Leu	Ser 140	Phe	Trp	Leu	Met
Ser 145	Lys	Ala	Ser	Pro	Thr 150	Ser	Leu	Val	Leu	Gly 155	Val	Val	Met	Asn	Gly 160
Ile	Ala	Gln	Gly	Arg 165	CÀa	Gly	Trp	Val	Met 170	His	Glu	Met	Gly	His 175	Gly
Ser	Phe	Thr	Gly 180	Val	Ile	Trp	Leu	Asp 185	Asp	Arg	Met	Cys	Glu 190	Phe	Phe
Tyr	Gly	Val 195	Gly	Cys	Gly	Met	Ser 200	Gly	His	Tyr	Trp	Lys 205	Asn	Gln	His
Ser	Lys 210	His	His	Ala	Ala	Pro 215	Asn	Arg	Leu	Glu	His 220	Asp	Val	Asp	Leu
Asn 225	Thr	Leu	Pro	Leu	Val 230	Ala	Phe	Asn	Glu	Arg 235	Val	Val	Arg	Lys	Val 240
Lys	Pro	Gly	Ser	Leu 245	Leu	Ala	Leu	Trp	Leu 250	Arg	Val	Gln	Ala	Tyr 255	Leu
Phe	Ala	Pro	Val 260	Ser	CÀa	Leu	Leu	Ile 265	Gly	Leu	Gly	Trp	Thr 270	Leu	Tyr
Leu	His	Pro 275	Arg	Tyr	Met	Leu	Arg 280	Thr	Lys	Arg	His	Met 285	Glu	Phe	Val
Trp	Ile 290	Phe	Ala	Arg	Tyr	Ile 295	Gly	Trp	Phe	Ser	Leu 300	Met	Gly	Ala	Leu
Gly 305	Tyr	Ser	Pro	Gly	Thr 310	Ser	Val	Gly	Met	Tyr 315	Leu	Cys	Ser	Phe	Gly 320
Leu	Gly	Cys	Ile	Tyr 325	Ile	Phe	Leu	Gln	Phe 330	Ala	Val	Ser	His	Thr 335	His
Leu	Pro	Val	Thr	Asn	Pro	Glu	Asp	Gln	Leu	His	Trp	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Ala

			340					345					350			
Ala	Asp	His 355	Thr	Val	Asn	Ile	Ser 360	Thr	Lys	Ser	Trp	Leu 365	Val	Thr	Trp	
Trp	Met 370	Ser	Asn	Leu	Asn	Phe 375	Gln	Ile	Glu	His	His 380	Leu	Phe	Pro	Thr	
Ala 385	Pro	Gln	Phe	Arg	Phe	Lys	Glu	Ile	Ser	Pro 395	Arg	Val	Glu	Ala	Leu 400	
Phe	Lys	Arg	His	Asn 405	Leu	Pro	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Leu	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Ser 415	Ala	
Val	Ser	Thr	Thr		Ala	Asn	Leu	Tyr 425	Ser	Val	Gly	His	Ser 430	Val	Gly	
Ala	Asp	Thr 435	ГÀа	ГÀа	Gln	Asp										
<21 <21 <21 <22 <22 <22 <22 <22	0 > SI 1 > LI 2 > TY 3 > OI 0 > FI 1 > NZ 2 > LG 3 > OY	ENGTH YPE: RGAN: EATUH AME/H DCAT: THER	H: 1: DNA ISM: RE: KEY: ION:	Acai CDS (1) ORMA	(1	353)										
	gee	~			qca	tcc	aac	gtt	ctc	cqc	ctq	ccc	gga	gag	gga	48
	Āla															
	gcg Ala															96
	acg Thr															144
	acc Thr 50					_					_	_				192
	gcg Ala															240
	gcc Ala															288
	ccc Pro															336
	ccc Pro															384
	gag Glu 130	_		_				-							_	432
	gcc Ala															480
	ctg Leu				Trp											528

- 1	വ	nt	- 1	n.	ue	a

gec act gec cag gea cag gec ggc tsg tsg tec cag cac gat tsg ggg cac Ala Thr Ala Gin Ala Gin Ala Gin Ala Gin Yir beu Gin Hia Amp Cym Giy Him 180 His His Ala Cin Ala Gin Ala Giy Thr beu Gin Hia Amp Cym Giy Him 180 His Thr His Lym Bet Lym Ser Lym Trp Am His Trp Met His Tyr Tile 195    gtc act tsg cac atc ang ang teg gec teg cag gec teg tog anc tog egt cyl 11c Cym His Tile Lym Giy Ala Ser Ang Ala Trp Trp Am Trp Am Trp Am 21c Cym His Tile Lym Giy Ala Ser Ang Ala Trp Trp Am Trp Am 21c Cym His Tile Lym Giy Ala Ser Ang Ala Trp Trp Am Trp Am 21c Cym His His Ala Lym Pro Am Val Val Ang Lym Amp Pro Amp 225    cac ttt gag cac cac gca ang ccc and gtg gtg cgc ang gac ccc gac His Phe Glu His His Ala Lym Pro Am Val Val Ang Lym Amp Pro Amp 225    atc acc ttc ccc and ctc ttc ctt ctc ggc gac cac ctg acg cgc ang Gac at 245    atc acc ttc ccc and teu Phe Leu Leu Gly Amp His Leu Thr Ang Lym 226    286    tgg gcc ang gcc ang ang ggg atg atg ccc tac anac ang cag cac ctc Trp Ala Lym Lym Gil His Leu Thr Amg Lym 226    287    tac tgg tgg gct ttc ccc ccg ctc ctg ctg ccc gtc tac ttc cac tac Trp Ala Lym Lym Gil Yal Neb Pro Try Am Lym Giln His Leu Try Trp Ala Phe Pro Pro Leu Leu Leu Pro Val Try Phe His Him Try Trp Ala Phe Pro Pro Leu Leu Leu Pro Val Try Trp He His Try 275    288    gac and act cga tac gtc ttc cac cac ang aca ctc gt gg gac ctc ttc Amp Am 11e Arg Try Val Phe Gli His Lim His Lim His Trp Trp Amp Leu Phe 290    tgg atc gcc acg ttc ttc gcg ang cac ttc acg ctc tac ggc ccg ctg Trp His Ala Thr Phe Phe Ala Lym His Pro Pro Met Leu Val Arg Thr Val Try Giy Ala Phe Trp Pro Try Met Leu Val Arg Thr Val Try Giy Ala Phe Trp Pro Try Met Leu Val Arg Thr Val Arg Thr Yal Try Giy Ris Ala Phe Try Pro Try Met Leu Val Arg Thr Val Arg Thr Yal Try Giy Ala Phe Try Pro Try Met Leu Val Arg Thr Val Try Giy Ala Phe Try Pro Try Met Leu Val Arg Thr Val Try Giy Ala Phe Try Pro Try Met Leu Val Arg Thr Val Try Giy Ala Phe Try Pro Try Leu Gin Giy Leu Arg Try Giy Ala Ang acc acc ctc acc acg acc acc acc acg acc acc acc ac													COII	CIII	ueu			
Leu ser Val Phe Lyō Lyō Ser Lyō Trp Ann His Trp Met His Tyr Ile 195  gtc atc tgc cac atc aag ggc gcc tcg cga gcc tgg tgg aac tgg cgt Val Ile Cys His Ile Lys Gly Ala Ser Arg Ala Trp Trp Ann Trp Arg 210  cac ttt gag cac cac gca aag ccc aac gtg gtg cgc aag gac ccc gac His Phe Glu His His Ala Lys Pro Ann Val Val Arg Lys Anp Pro Amp 225  cac ctt tgag cac cac ctc ttc ctt ctc ggc gac cac etg acg gcc aag Ile Trp Pro Ann Lys Gly Ala Ser Arg Ala Trp Trp Ann Trp Arg 226  atc acc ttc ccc aac ctc ttc ctt ctc ggc gac cac etg acg gcc aag Ile Trp Pro Ann Lys Gly Val Met Pro Tyr Ann Lys Gly His Leu 267  tag gcc aag gcc aag aag ggg gtg atg ccc tac aac aag cac ctc 127  tac tgg tgg gct ttc ccc ccg ctc ctg ctg ccc gtc atc ttc cac tac 128  tac tgg tgg gct ttc ccc ccg ctc ctg ctg ccc gtc atc ttc cac tac 127  tac tgg tgg gct ttc ccc ccg ctc ctg ctg ccc gtc act ctc cac tac 128  gac aac atc cga tac gtc ttc cag cac aac aac cac ctg gcg gac ctc ttc Anp Ann Ile Arg Tyr Val Phe Gln His Lys His Trp Trp Ap Phe Leu 275  tag gac age gcc age ttc tc ggc aag cac tca acg gcc ccg ctg 129  tgg atc gcc acg ttc ttc ggc aag cac ttc acg gcc ccg ctg 120  tgg atc gcc acg ttc ttc ggc aag cac ttc acg gc ccg ctg 120  tgg atc gcc acg ttc ttc ggc aag cac ttc acg gcc ccg ctg 120  tgg atc gcc acg ttc ttc ggc aag cac ttc acg gcc ccg ctg 120  atg ggc ggc tgg ggc gct ttc tgg ttc tac atg ctg tgc gc acg ttc 120  atg ggc ggc tgg ggc gct ttc tgg ttc tac atg ctg tgc gc acg ttc 120  atg ggc acg tgg tgc gcg ttc aca tgg ttc tac atg ctg tac ccc atg 120  atg ggc acg tgg tgc acc tgg ttc tac atg ctg tac acc acc ccc atg 120  atg ggc acg tgg cgc dtc acc gag acg acc acc acc acc acc acc ac				Gln					${\tt Trp}$					Cla			576	
Val Tie Cye His Tie Lye Gly Ala Ser Arg Ala Trp Trp Asm Trp Arg         210           210         215           cac ttt gag cac cac gca aag ccc aac gtg gtg cgc aag gac ccc gac His Phe Glu His His Ala Lye Pro Asm Val Val Arg Lye Asp Pro Asp 240         720           225         230         235         240           atc acc ttc ccc aac ctc ttc ctc tcc gcg gac cac ctg acg gcg aag Tle Thr Phe Pro Asm Leu Phe Leu Leu Gly Asp His Leu Thr Arg Lye 245         768           Leg gcc aag gcc aag ag gg gt gt gt gt gc gc ac cac ctg acg cac cac ctc Try Ala Lye Ala Lye Lye Gly Val Mer Pro Tyr Asm Lye Gln His Leu Pro 270         270           tac tgg tgg gct ttc ccc ccg ctc ctg ctg ccc gtc tac ttc cac tac Try Trp Trp Ala Phe Pro Pro Leu Leu Leu Pro Val Tyr Phe His Tyr 275         864           gac aac att cga tac gtc ttc cag cac aag aca tgg tgg gac ctc ttc App Asm Tle Arg Tyr Val Phe Gln His Lye His Trp Trp Asp Leu Phe 290         912           tgg atc gcc acg ttc ttc gcg aag cat ctc acg cac aag cac gt gt gg gac ctc ttc app Asm Tle Arg Tyr Val Phe Ala Lye His Phe Thr Leu Tyr Gly Pro Leu 305         960           tgg atc gcg tcg gg gtc tt ttg gt tc tac atc ctc acg ccc acg trp Trp Tle Ala Thr Phe Phe Ala Lye His Phe Thr Net Leu Val Arg Thr Val Ala Phe Trp Phe Tyr Mer Leu Val Arg Thr Val Ala Phe Trp Phe Tyr Mer Leu Val Arg Thr Val Ala Phe Trp Phe Tyr Mer Leu Val Arg Thr Val Ala Phe Trp Phe Tyr Mer Leu Val Arg Thr Val Ala Phe Mer Ala Phe Trp Phe Tyr Mer Leu Val Arg Thr Val Ala Phe Mer Ala Phe Arg Arg Glu Leu Amp Trp Pro Thr Leu Gln Gly Leu Ala Trp Ala Val Glu Gly Ser Leu Phe Ann Amp Trp Phe Thr Gly Ala Phe Trp Pro Thr Leu Gln Gly Leu Ala Trp Arg Ala Val Glu Gly Ser Leu Phe Ann Amp			Val					Lys					Met				624	
Hise Phe Glu Hise His Ala Lys Pro Aen Val Val Arg Lys Aep Pro Aep 225 235 235 235 235 235 235 235 235 235		Ile					Gly					Trp					672	
teg gec aag gec aag gag agg agg atg atg cec tac aac aag cag cac etc Trp Ala Lys Ala Lys Lys Gly Val Met Pro Tyr Asn Lys Gln His Leu 260  Lac tag tag get tte ecc ecg etc etg etg ecc get tac tte eac tac Tyr Trp Trp Ala Phe Pro Pro Leu Leu Leu Pro Val Tyr Phe His Tyr 275  gac aac att ega tag get tte eac ag aca aag cac etg tag ecc get tac tte eac tac Tyr Trp Trp Ala Phe Pro Pro Leu Leu Leu Pro Val Tyr Phe His Tyr 275  gac aac att ega tag get tte eag cac aag cac tag tag gag et et etc Asp Ann Ile Arg Tyr Val Phe Gln His Lys His Trp Trp Asp Leu Phe 290  tag atc gec acg tte tte geg aag cac etc tac gec ecg etg Trp Ile Ala Thr Phe Phe Ala Lys His Phe Thr Leu Tyr Gly Pro Leu 310  atg geg geg teg geg tte tac atg etg tg geg ac gec eac geg etg Trp Ile Ala Thr Phe Phe Ala Lys His Phe Trr Leu Tyr Gly Pro Leu 310  atg geg geg tte caca tag get atg acc eag atg acc eac atc ecc atg Glu Ser His Trp Phe Thr Trp Val Thr Gln Met Asn His Ile Pro Met 340  ass gag ag cac tag tec aca tag geg acc eac etc tac acc eac etc eac geg ecc acc geg acc gag etg ag ged etg acc acc etc acc gag get etc His Val Asp Asn Amp Arg Glu Leu Asp Trp Pro Thr Leu Gln Gly Leu 355  acc etc aac tac eag atc gag eag eac etc tte acc acc atg etc eac geg etc Ala Thr cys Asn Val Glu Gly Ser Leu Phe Asn Amp Trp Phe Thr Gly 370  acc eac etc aac tac eag atc gag cac cac etc tte cac cac atg ecc ege Ala Thr cys Asn Val Glu Gly Ser Leu Phe Asn Amp Trp Phe Thr Gly 385  acc etc aac tac eag atc gag cac cac etc tte cac cac atg ecc ege Ala Thr cys Asn Val Ala Asn Lys Lys Val Gln Ala Leu Tyr Lys Lys 410  acc geg etg ecg atg eag acc aag agg etc cac etc etc acc aag aag 420  atc gec acg teg cag acc aca gag get etc 421  425  426  427  428  429  1353	His					Ala					Val					Asp	720	
Trp Ala Lys Ala Lys Lys Gly Val Met Pro Tyr Asn Lys Gln His Leu 260 260 265 265 270 265 270 265 270 265 270 265 265 270 265 270 265 265 270 265 265 270 265 265 270 265 265 270 265 265 270 265 265 270 265 265 270 265 265 270 265 27					Asn					Gly					Arg		768	
Tyr Trp Trp Ala Phe Pro Pro Leu Leu Leu Pro Val Tyr Phe His Tyr 285  gac aac att cga tac gtc ttc cag cac aag cac tgg tgg gac ctc ttc 289 Asp Aen Ile Arg Tyr Val Phe Gin His Lys His Trp Trp Aap Leu Phe 295  tgg atc gcc acg ttc ttc gcg aag cac ttc acg gcc ccg ctg trp Ile Ala Thr Phe Phe Ala Lys His Phe Thr Leu Tyr Gly Pro Leu 305  atg ggc ggc tgg ggc gcg ttc tgg ttc tac atg ctg gtc gca acg gtc Met Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Phe Trp Phe Tyr Met Leu Val Arg Thr Val 325  gag agc cac tgg ttc aca tgg gtg acc cag atg aac cac atc ccc atg Glu Ser His Trp Phe Thr Trp Val Thr Gln Met Asn His Ile Pro Met 340  cac gtc gac aac gac gcg gag ctg gac tgg gcd tgg ccc acc gtg ggt ctc His Val Asp Asn Asp Arg Glu Leu Asp Trp Pro Thr Leu Gln Gly Leu 355  gcc acg tgc aac gtc gag gcg acc ctc ttc aac gac tgg ttc acg ggc tla Thr Val 360  gcc acg tgc aac gac gag gcg acc ctc ttc aac gac tgg ttc acg ggc lac Thr Cys Asn Val Glu Gly Ser Leu Phe Asn Amp Trp Phe Thr Gly 370  cac ctc aac tac cag att gag cac ctc ttc cac acd atg ccc cc cc acc act ccc acc act cac act acc acc				Ala					Met					Gln			816	
Asp Asn Ile Arg Tyr Val Phe Gin His Lys His Trp Trp Asp Leu Phe 290 atc gcc acg ttc ttc gcc aag cac ttc acc ggc ccc ctg Trp Ile Ala Thr Phe Phe Ala Lys His Phe Thr Leu Tyr Gly Pro Leu 305 atc ggc ggc tgg ggc ggc ttc tgg ttc tac atg ctg gtg cgc acg gtc 1008 Met Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Phe Trp Phe Tyr Met Leu Val Arg Thr Val 325 at 500 acc gt gas acc acc acc acc acc acc acc acc acc a			Trp					Leu					Tyr				864	
The lea Ala Thr Phe Phe Ala Lys His Phe Thr Leu Tyr Gly Pro Leu 315  atg ggc ggc tgg ggc ggc ttc tgg ttc tac atg ctg gtc gac atg ctg ggc agg ttc tag 315  gag agc cac tgg ttc aca tgg gtg acc cag atg aac cac atc ccc atg Glu Ser His Trp Phe Thr Trp Val Thr Gln Met Asn His Ile Pro Met 340  cac gtc gac aac gac cgc gag ctg gac tgg ccc acc ctg cag ggt ctc His Val App Asn Asp Arg Glu Leu Asp Trp Pro Thr Leu Gln Gly Leu 355  gcc acg tgc aac gtc gag ggc agc ctc ttc aac gac tgg tcc acc ctg cag ggt ctc His Val App Asn Asp Arg Glu Leu Asp Trp Pro Thr Leu Gln Gly Leu 355  gcc acg tgc aac gtc gag ggc agc ctc ttc aac gac tgg ttc acg ggc acc acc ctc acc acc acc acc acc acc ac	_	Asn		_		_	Phe	_		_		Trp		_			912	
Met Gly Gly Trp Gly Ala Phe Trp Phe Trp Met Leu Val Arg Thr Val 335  gag agc cac tgg ttc aca tgg gtg acc cag atg aac cac atc ccc atg Glu Ser His Trp Phe Thr Trp Val Thr Gln Met Asn His Ile Pro Met 340  cac gtc gac aac gac cgc gag ctg gac tgg ccc acc ctg cag ggt ctc His Val Asp Asn Asp Arg Glu Leu Asp Trp Pro Thr Leu Gln Gly Leu 355  gcc acg tgc aac gtc gag ggc agc ctc ttc acc gac tgg ttc acg ggc Ala Thr Cys Asn Val Glu Gly Ser Leu Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly 370  acc ctc aac tac cag atc gag cac cac ctc ttc cac ac atg ccc cgc His Leu Asn Tyr Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg 385  cac act aac tac ggg gtg gcc aac aac aac aac acc acc ctc tac aac a	Trp					Phe					Thr					Leu	960	
Cac gtc gac aac gtc gag ggc agc ctc ttc aac gac tgg ttc acg ggc  Cac ctc aac tac cag atc gag cac cac ctc ttc aac gac agc ctc  Cac ctc aac tac cag atc gag cac cac ctc ttc aac gac tgg ccc  Cac ctc aac tac cag atc gag ggc agc ctc ttc aac gac tgg ttc acg ggc  Cac ctc aac tac cag atc gag ggc acc ctc ttc cac acc atc ccc  Cac ctc aac tac cag atc gag cac cac ctc ttc ccc acc atc ccc  Cac ctc aac tac cag atc gag cac cac ctc ttc ccc acc atc ccc  Cac acc acc acc acc acc acc ctc ttc ccc acc a					Gly					Tyr					Thr		1008	
His Val Asp Asn Asp Arg Glu Leu Asp Trp Pro Thr Leu Gln Gly Leu 365  gec acg tgc aac gtc gag ggc agc ctc ttc aac gac tgg ttc acg ggc 1152  Ala Thr Cys Asn Val Glu Gly Ser Leu Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly 370  cac ctc aac tac cag atc gag cac cac ctc ttc ccc acc atg ccc cgc His Leu Asn Tyr Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg 390  cac ac tac ggg gtg gcc aac aag agg gtc cag gcc ctc tac aag aag His Asn Tyr Ala Val Ala Asn Lys Lys Val Gln Ala Leu Tyr Lys Lys Lys 405  cac ggc gtg ccg atg cag acc aag ggc ctc atc gaa gcc ttc gcc gac His Gly Val Pro Met Gln Thr Lys Gly Leu Ile Glu Ala Phe Ala Asp 420  atc gtc aag tcg ctc gag cac tat ggt gag gtg tgg aag gag gcc tac Ileu Val Lys Ser Leu Glu His Tyr Gly Glu Val Trp Lys Glu Ala Tyr 445  tac ggc taa Tyr Gly				$\operatorname{Trp}$					Thr					Ile			1056	
Ala Thr Cys Asn Val Glu Gly Ser Leu Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly 370  cac ctc aac tac cag atc gag cac cac ctc ttc ccc acc atg ccc cgc His Leu Asn Tyr Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg 395  cac aac tac gcg gtg gcc aac aag ag gtc cag gcc ctc tac aag aag His Asn Tyr Ala Val Ala Asn Lys Lys Val Gln Ala Leu Tyr Lys Lys 405  cac ggc gtg ccg atg cag acc aag ggc ctc atc gaa gcc ttc gcc gac His Gly Val Pro Met Gln Thr Lys Gly Leu Ile Glu Ala Phe Ala Asp 420  atc gtc aag tcg ctc gag cac tat ggt gag gtg tgg aag gag gcc tac Ile Val Lys Ser Leu Glu His Tyr Gly Glu Val Trp Lys Glu Ala Tyr 435  tac ggc taa Tyr Gly		_	Asp		_	_		Leu	_				Leu	_			1104	
His Leu Asn Tyr Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg 385  cac aac tac gcg gtg gcc aac aag aag gtc cag gcc ctc tac aag aag His Asn Tyr Ala Val Ala Asn Lys Lys Val Gln Ala Leu Tyr Lys Lys 405  cac ggc gtg ccg atg cag acc aag ggc ctc atc gaa gcc ttc gcc gac His Gly Val Pro Met Gln Thr Lys Gly Leu Ile Glu Ala Phe Ala Asp 420  atc gtc aag tcg ctc gag cac tat ggt gag gtg tgg aag gag gcc tac Ile Val Lys Ser Leu Glu His Tyr Gly Glu Val Trp Lys Glu Ala Tyr 435  tac ggc taa Tyr Gly		Thr					Gly					Asp					1152	
His Asn Tyr Ala Val Ala Asn Lys Lys Val Gln Ala Leu Tyr Lys Lys 405  cac ggc gtg ccg atg cag acc aag ggc ctc atc gaa gcc ttc gcc gac His Gly Val Pro Met Gln Thr Lys Gly Leu Ile Glu Ala Phe Ala Asp 420  atc gtc aag tcg ctc gag cac tat ggt gag gtg tgg aag gag gcc tac Ile Val Lys Ser Leu Glu His Tyr Gly Glu Val Trp Lys Glu Ala Tyr 435  tac ggc taa Tyr Gly	His					Ile					Phe					Arg	1200	
His Gly Val Pro Met Gln Thr Lys Gly Leu Ile Glu Ala Phe Ala Asp 420  atc gtc aag tcg ctc gag cac tat ggt gag gtg tgg aag gag gcc tac Ile Val Lys Ser Leu Glu His Tyr Gly Glu Val Trp Lys Glu Ala Tyr 435  tac ggc taa Tyr Gly					Val					Val					Lys		1248	
Ile Val Lys Ser Leu Glu His Tyr Gly Glu Val Trp Lys Glu Ala Tyr 435 440 445 tac ggc taa 1353 Tyr Gly				Pro					Gly					Phe			1296	
Tyr Gly			Lys					Tyr					Lys				1344	
		Gly	taa														1353	

<210> SEQ ID NO 16 <211> LENGTH: 450 <212> TYPE: PRT

<213	3 > OF	RGAN]	SM:	Acar	nthar	noeba	a cas	stell	.anii	Ĺ					
< 400	)> SI	EQUE	ICE :	16											
Met 1	Ala	Thr	Ala	Ser 5	Ala	Ser	Asn	Val	Leu 10	Arg	Leu	Pro	Gly	Glu 15	Gly
Leu	Ala	Thr	Gly 20	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu	Glu 25	Trp	Ala	Glu	Val	Gln 30	Lys	His
Asn	Thr	Arg 35	Glu	Ser	Ser	Trp	Leu 40	Val	Ile	Asn	Asp	Gln 45	Val	Tyr	Asp
Ile	Thr 50	Asn	Phe	Gly	Arg	Arg 55	His	Pro	Gly	Gly	Lys 60	Val	Ile	Tyr	His
Tyr 65	Ala	Gly	Gln	Asp	Ala 70	Thr	Asp	Ser	Phe	Arg 75	Ala	Leu	His	Pro	Asp 80
Ser	Ala	Leu	Val	Met 85	Lys	Tyr	Leu	Lys	Pro 90	Leu	Leu	Ile	Gly	Gln 95	Val
Ala	Pro	Gly	Ser 100	Ser	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ser 105	Ile	Val	Asp	Gly	Ala 110	Arg	Pro
Ala	Pro	Ser 115	Ala	Phe	Val	Glu	Glu 120	Phe	Arg	Gln	Val	Arg 125	Lys	Glu	Phe
Glu	Glu 130	Gln	Gly	Leu	Phe	Glu 135	Ala	Ser	Trp	Ser	Phe 140	Phe	Phe	Gly	Met
Leu 145	Ala	His	Ile	Phe	Leu 150	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ala	Ala 155	Tyr	Tyr	Ser	Ile	Lys 160
Leu	Leu	Gly	Asn	Ser 165	Trp	Pro	Val	Tyr	Leu 170	Leu	Ala	Val	Gly	Leu 175	Leu
Ala	Thr	Ala	Gln 180	Ala	Gln	Ala	Gly	Trp 185	Leu	Gln	His	Asp	Сув 190	Gly	His
Leu	Ser	Val 195	Phe	Lys	Lys	Ser	Lys 200	Trp	Asn	His	Trp	Met 205	His	Tyr	Ile
Val	Ile 210	Cys	His	Ile	Lys	Gly 215	Ala	Ser	Arg	Ala	Trp 220	Trp	Asn	Trp	Arg
His 225	Phe	Glu	His	His	Ala 230	Lys	Pro	Asn	Val	Val 235	Arg	Lys	Asp	Pro	Asp 240
Ile	Thr	Phe	Pro	Asn 245	Leu	Phe	Leu	Leu	Gly 250	Asp	His	Leu	Thr	Arg 255	Lys
Trp	Ala	Lys	Ala 260	Lys	ГÀа	Gly	Val	Met 265	Pro	Tyr	Asn	ГÀа	Gln 270	His	Leu
Tyr	Trp	Trp 275	Ala	Phe	Pro	Pro	Leu 280	Leu	Leu	Pro	Val	Tyr 285	Phe	His	Tyr
Asp	Asn 290	Ile	Arg	Tyr	Val	Phe 295	Gln	His	TÀa	His	Trp 300	Trp	Asp	Leu	Phe
Trp 305	Ile	Ala	Thr	Phe	Phe 310	Ala	Lys	His	Phe	Thr 315	Leu	Tyr	Gly	Pro	Leu 320
Met	Gly	Gly	Trp	Gly 325	Ala	Phe	Trp	Phe	Tyr 330	Met	Leu	Val	Arg	Thr 335	Val
Glu	Ser	His	Trp 340	Phe	Thr	Trp	Val	Thr 345	Gln	Met	Asn	His	Ile 350	Pro	Met
His	Val	Asp 355	Asn	Asp	Arg	Glu	Leu 360	Asp	Trp	Pro	Thr	Leu 365	Gln	Gly	Leu
Ala	Thr 370	Cys	Asn	Val	Glu	Gly 375	Ser	Leu	Phe	Asn	Asp 380	Trp	Phe	Thr	Gly

_																
His 385	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Gln	Ile 390	Glu	His	His	Leu	Phe 395	Pro	Thr	Met	Pro	Arg 400	
His	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Val 405		Asn	Lys	Lys	Val 410	Gln	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Lys 415	Lys	
His	Gly	Val	Pro 420	Met	Gln	Thr	Lys	Gly 425	Leu	Ile	Glu	Ala	Phe 430	Ala	Asp	
Ile	Val	Lys 435	Ser	Leu	Glu	His	Tyr 440	Gly	Glu	Val	Trp	Lys 445	Glu	Ala	Tyr	
Tyr	Gly 450															
<21 <21 <21 <22 <22 <22 <22	0 > SI 1 > LI 2 > TX 3 > OI 0 > FI 1 > NZ 2 > LO 3 > OX	ENGTH (PE: RGANI EATUR AME/H OCATI	H: 1: DNA ISM: RE: CEY: ION:	374 Per: CDS (1)	(1	374)			satu	rase						
< 40	0 > S1	EQUE	ICE :	17												
	act Thr															48
	gac Asp	_		_			_		_	_	_			_	_	96
	gat Asp															144
	gtt Val 50															192
	ctc Leu															240
	cac His															288
	tcc Ser															336
	aaa Lys															384
	gct Ala 130															432
	aaa Lys	_	_		_			_						_		480
	tac Tyr															528
	ttt Phe															576
cta	cca	aag	tct	act	act	aac	tgt	gcg	aac	tac	aat	gac	tat	ctt	ggc	624

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

Met Thr Thr Ser Thr Thr Thr Val Gln Leu Gln Glu Asp Leu Ser Ser

											-	con	tin	ued			
Leu	Pro	Lys 195	Ser	Thr	Thr	Asn	Сув 200	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Asp 205	Tyr	Leu	Gly		
				_	gct Ala	_					_					672	
					cac His 230		-			_				-		720	
~					cca Pro	_	-					_		-	-	768	
				_	tat Tyr		_	_					_			816	
					tgg Trp											864	
	_	_			aat Asn	_			_	_		_			-	912	
					ctt Leu 310											960	
					ttg Leu											1008	
					gtt Val											1056	
					tcc Ser											1104	
					tca Ser											1152	
					ggt Gly 390											1200	
			-		cgc Arg				_	_				-	-	1248	
					gag Glu											1296	
					gcg Ala											1344	
					ttg Leu				tag							1374	
<211 <212	L> LI 2> T	EQ II ENGTI YPE: RGANI	H: 4	57	kins	us ma	arin	ıs									

1				5					10					15	
Gly	Asp	Gln	Asn 20	Ala	His	Pro	Ser	Pro 25	Ser	Arg	Ala	Thr	Pro 30	Ser	Val
Gly	Asp	Thr 35	Lys	Glu	Asp	Ala	Arg 40	Val	Val	Ile	Lys	Leu 45	Phe	Gly	Thr
Trp	Val 50	Asp	Val	Thr	Ala	Trp 55	Leu	Asn	Asp	His	Pro 60	Gly	Gly	Ser	Lys
Val 65	Leu	Arg	Ala	Phe	Asn 70	Lys	Lys	Asp	Ala	Thr 75	Asp	Ala	Val	Met	Ala 80
Met	His	Thr	Asp	Glu 85	Ala	Ile	Lys	Arg	Ile 90	Ile	Arg	Phe	Ser	Asn 95	Val
Val	Ser	Ser	Ala 100	Pro	Ile	Asn	Ala	Ser 105	Ile	Gly	Asp	Val	Gln 110	Val	Ile
Glu	Lys	Ser 115	Leu	Ser	Arg	Glu	Gln 120	Leu	Met	Tyr	Tyr	Lys 125	Leu	Arg	Thr
Leu	Ala 130	Arg	Asn	Gln	Gly	Trp 135	Phe	Gln	Ser	Asn	Leu 140	Leu	Tyr	Glu	Gly
Val 145	Lys	Ala	Met	Ile	Ala 150	Phe	Gly	Leu	Leu	Ile 155	Ile	Gly	Phe	Ala	Thr 160
Leu	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Tyr 165	Gly	Ile	Trp	Ser	Thr 170	Ala	Leu	Ile	Gly	Phe 175	Ala
Trp	Phe	Gln	Leu 180	Gly	Trp	Leu	Gly	His 185	Asp	Trp	Ser	His	His 190	Thr	Ala
Leu	Pro	Lys 195	Ser	Thr	Thr	Asn	Cys 200	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Asp 205	Tyr	Leu	Gly
Trp	Leu 210	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ala	Arg 215	Gly	Asn	Thr	Leu	Leu 220	Trp	Trp	Lys	Leu
Arg 225	His	Asn	Thr	His	His 230	Val	Leu	Thr	Asn	Gln 235	Tyr	Glu	Asn	Asp	Pro 240
Asp	Ile	Leu	Thr	Gln 245	Pro	Pro	Leu	His	Phe 250	Phe	Glu	Asp	Phe	Asp 255	Val
Gly	Asn	Val	Asn 260	Arg	Tyr	Gln	Ala	Val 265	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Met 270	Leu	Thr
Leu	Leu	His 275	Leu	Phe	Trp	Leu	Tyr 280	Glu	Ser	Val	Leu	Val 285	CÀa	Leu	Arg
Gln	Ser 290	Lys	Ser	Ile	Asn	Arg 295	Tyr	Asn	Arg	Met	His 300	Ala	Arg	Arg	Asp
Thr 305	Val	Ala	Leu	Val	Leu 310	His	Ile	Leu	Ile	Val 315	Gly	Ile	Ile	Ser	Tyr 320
Thr	Ser	Gly	Lys	Tyr 325	Leu	Leu	Ile	Leu	Leu 330	Ala	Tyr	Met	Leu	Ser 335	Gly
Phe	Leu	Thr	Ala 340	Val	Val	Val	Phe	Ala 345	Ser	His	Tyr	Asn	Glu 350	Pro	Arg
Val	Ala	Ser 355	Gly	Glu	Ser	Leu	Ser 360	Leu	Val	Arg	Gln	Thr 365	Leu	Leu	Thr
Thr	Ile 370	Asn	Ile	Gly	Ser	Phe 375	Ser	Asp	Thr	His	Trp 380	Glu	Lys	Lys	Leu
Trp 385	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Gly 390	Gly	Leu	Asn	Met	Gln 395	Ile	Glu	His	His	Leu 400
Phe	Pro	Thr	Met	Pro 405	Arg	His	Asn	Leu	Pro 410	rys	Thr	Thr	Phe	Leu 415	Val

rys	Ser	Leu	Ala 420	Gln	Glu	Leu	Gly	Leu 425	Pro	Tyr	ГÀа	Glu	Thr 430	Asn	Ile	
Val	Ser	Leu 435	Thr	Lys	Ala	Ala	Val 440	Thr	Thr	Leu	His	His 445	Asn	Ala	Leu	
Arg	Asn 450	Ile	Glu	Arg	Leu	Leu 455	Ala	Arg								
<213 <212 <213 <220 <221 <222	L> LE 2> TY 3> OF 0> FE L> NA 2> LC	EQ II ENGTH PE: EGANI EATUF ME/K DCATI	H: 12 DNA SM: E: CEY:	Acar CDS	(12	224)					)esat	uras	se.			
<400	)> SE	EQUEN	ICE :	19												
_		att Ile				_		_		_	_	_	_	_	-	48
		aag Lys														96
		gga Gly 35														144
		ttg Leu														192
		tgg Trp														240
		ttg Leu														288
		act Thr														336
		ttc Phe 115														384
		acc Thr														432
		cac His														480
		cat His														528
		cca Pro														576
		atc Ile 195														624
		aac Asn														672

gat can ag get too ato the aac aag aac gat tog tag aag ato tog aag ang about tog Ala Ser Ile Phe Aen Lye Lye Aep Trp Trp Lye Ile Leu 235 230 230 235 235 235 235 235 235 235 235 235 235
Amp Pro Lys Ala Ser 11e Phe Amn Lys Lys Amp Trip Trip Lys The Leu 225 226 226 220 768  cet cet gat ting gga ting git get ing act ing get ting gas and included a service of the control of
Leu Ser Ämp Leu Gil Leu Val Äla Try Thr Leu Ala Leu Try Lys Leu 245  285  285  285  285  285  285  285
Gly Glu Thr Phe Gly Phe Gly Leu Val Ala Ala Leu Tyr Ile Pro Pro 200  gtg ctc gtt acc aac tct tac ttg gtg gct atc acc ttc ttg caa cac Val Leu Val Thr Aen Ser Tyr Leu Val Ala Ile Thr Phe Leu Gln His 285  acc gat gat atc ctc cca cat tac gat gct act gag tgg act tgg ttg 912  Thr App Aep Ile Leu Pro His Tyr Aep Ala Thr Glu Tyr Thr Tyr Deu 295  aga gag ag ctt ttg tgc act gtg gat aga tct ttg gga tgg ttg gat gat gag tgg aga gat gag gat aga gat ct ttg gga tgg ttg ga gat Apg Gly Ala Leu Cye Thr Val Aep Arg Ser Leu Gly Tyr Phe Gly Aep 315  acc ag acc cat cac atc gtt gat act cat gtg acc cac cac atc ttc Tyr Lye Thr His His Ile Val Aep Thr His Val Thr His His Ile Phe 315  tct tac ctc cca ttc tat aca gct gag gag gct act aag gct act aag gct saf Tyr Leu Pro Phe Tyr Aen Ala Glu Glu Ala Thr Lys Ala Ile Lye 345  cca gtg ttg aag gag tat cac tgc gag gat aga gat at ttc tcc cac from the Leu Lye Glu Tyr His Cye Glu Aep Lye Arg Gly Phe Phe His 355  tct tac tcc cca ttc tat aaa gct gct gag gaa ct tct gt gtg gat 1104  Pro Val Leu Lye Glu Tyr His Cye Glu Aep Lye Arg Gly Phe Phe His 355  tct tog tac ttg ttc ttc aag acc gct gct gag aac tct gtg tgg gat 1152  acc gag stg act act gtc tcc agga atc ttc tac ttc ttc agg gag gag gag acc gat act gag gag acc acc gag act act gag gag gag gag gag gag gag gag gag ga
Val Leu Val Thr Aen Ser Tyr Leu Val Ala Ile Thr Phe Leu Gln His 285  acc gat gat at ctc cca cat tac gat gct act gag tgg act tgg ttg Thr Aep Aep Ile Leu Pro His Tyr Aep Ala Thr Glu Trp Thr Trp Leu 295  aga gga ggt ttg tgc act gtg gat aga tct ttg gga tgg ttc gga gat 305  aga gga ggt ttg tgc act gtg gat aga tct ttg gga tgg ttc gga gat 320  aga gga gct ttg tgc act gtg gat aga tct ttg gga tgg ttc gga gat 320  aga aga gca cat cac atc gtt gat act cat gtg acc cac cac atc ttc 720  tac aag acc cat cac atc gtt gat act cat gtg acc cac cac atc ttc 721  Tyr Lys Thr His His Ile Val Aep Thr His Val Thr His His Ile Phe 325  tct tac ctc cca ttc tat aac gct gag gag gst act aag gct att aga 1056  Ser Tyr Leu Pro Phe Tyr Aen Ala Glu Glu Ala Thr Lys Ala Ile Lys 340  acc agtg ttg aag gag tat cac tgc gag gat aag aga gga ttc ttc cac 1104  365  The Tyr Leu Phe Phe Lys Thr Ala Ala Glu Glu Ala Thr Lys Ala Ile Lys 355  tct tac ttg tac ttg ttc tc aag acc gct gct gag aac tct gtg gat 7104  360  acc agtg ttg tac ttg ttc ttc aag acc gct gct gag act ttg tgg gat 7104  370  acc agt act atg ttc ttc aag acc gct gct gag act tct ttc tgg gat 1152  The Tyr Tyr Leu Phe Phe 1ys Thr Ala Ala Glu Aen Ser val Val Aep 370  acc agt acc acc acc acc acc acc acc ttc tac ttc tt
The Amp Amp Ine Leu Pro His Tyr Amp Ala Thr Glu Trp Thr Trp Leu 290  aga gag get ttg tgc act gtg gat aga tct ttg gga tag ttc gag gat 320  aga gag agc ttg tgc act gtg gat aga tct ttg gga tag ttc gag gat 320  atac aag acc cat cac atc gtt gat act cat gtg acc cac cac atc ttc 320  tac aag acc cat cac atc gtt gat act cat gtg acc cac cac atc ttc 727 Lys Thr His His II e Val Amp Thr His Val Thr His His II e Ph 3325  tct tac ctc cca ttc tat aac gct gag gag ggt act act aag gct att aag 340  ata 340  cca gtg ttg aag gag tat cac tgc gag gag gat act aag gag att c tcc cac gtg ttg aag gag tat cac tgc gag gag gat act aag gag ttc ttc cac 927 teu Lys Glu Tyr His Cys Glu Amp Lys Arg Gly Phe Phe His 360  cca gtg ttg aag gag tat cac tgc gag gag tag act ct gtg gag act ct tcc cac 927 teu Lys Glu Tyr His Cys Glu Amp Lys Arg Gly Phe Phe His 360  acc gtg ttg aag gag tat cac tgc gag gat act ct gtg gg gat 1152  Ttc tgg tac ttg ttc ttc aag acc gct gct gag aac tct gtt gtg gat 1152  acc gag acc acc acc acc act ctt cac tcc tcc tcc
Arg Gly Ala Leu Cys Thr Val Asp Arg Ser Leu Gly Trp Phe Gly Asp 305  315  316  317  318  318  318  319  319  310  310  310  311  311  315  315  316  317  318  318  318  318  318  318  318
Tyr Lys Thr His His Ile Val Åsp Thr His Val Thr His His Ile Phe 325  tot tac oft coa the tat aac got gag gag got act aag got at aag got at aag got at aag got the Pro Phe Tyr Asn Ala Glu Glu Ala Thr Lys Ala Ile Lys Ala Ile Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu Tyr His Cys Glu Asp Lys Arg Gly Phe Phe His 355  coa gtg ttg aag gag tat cac tge gag gat aag aga gag tte te cac Pro Val Leu Lys Glu Tyr His Cys Glu Asp Lys Arg Gly Phe Phe His 355  tte tgg tac ttg the tre aag ace get get gag aac tet gtt gtg gat Phe Tyr Tyr Leu Phe Phe Lys Thr Ala Ala Glu Asn Ser Val Val Asp 370  aac gag ace aac aag tee cea gga at tet the tac tet the agg gag gag gag Asn Glu Thr Asn Lys Ser Pro Gly Ile Phe Tyr Phe Phe Arg Glu Glu Glu Asn Ser Val Val Asp 390  att aag cac gga aag get cat tga 1224  att aag cac gga aag get cat tga 1224  tel Lys His Gly Lys Ala His 405 <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
Ser Tyr Leu Pro Phe Tyr Asn Ala Glu Glu Ala Thr Lys Ala Ile Lys 350  cca gtg ttg aag gag tat cat gag gag tax aga gag aga aga gag gag ttc ttc cac 1104  repro Val Leu Lys Glu Tyr His cys Glu Asp Lys Arg Gly Phe Phe His 355  ttc tgg tac ttg ttc ttc aag acc gct gct gag aac tct gtt gtg gat 1152  repro Tyr Leu Phe Phe Lys Thr Ala Ala Glu Asn Ser Val Val Asp 370  aac gag acc acc aag tcc cca gga atc ttc tac ttc ttc agg gag gag Asn Glu Tyr Phe Phe Tyr Phe Phe Arg Glu
Pro Val Leu Lys Glu Tyr His Cys Glu Asp Lys Arg Gly Phe Phe His 365  ttc tgg tac ttg ttc ttc ags acc gct gct gag aac tct gtt gtg gat 7370  aac gag acc aac aag tcc cca gga atc ttc tac ttc agg gag gag Asn Glu Thr Asn Lys Ser Pro Gly Ile Phe Tyr Phe Phe Arg Glu Glu 385  aat aag cac gga aag gct cat tga 390  att aag cac gga aag gct cat tga 1224  11e Lys His Gly Lys Ala His 405    <-210 > SEQ ID NO 20
Phe Try Tyr Leu Phe Phe Lys Thr Ala Ala Glu Asm Ser Val Val Asp 380  aac gag acc ac aag toc coa gga atc ttc tac ttc ttc ttc agg gag gag Asm Ser Val Val Asp 385  att aag cac gga aag gct cat tga 395  att aag cac gga aag gct cat tga 405  400  2210 > SEQ ID NO 20  <211> LENGTH: 407  <212> TYPE: PRT  <213> ORGANISM: Acanthamoeba castellanii  <400> SEQUENCE: 20  Met Thr Ile Thr Thr Thr Gln Thr Leu Asm Gln Lys Ala Ala Lys Lys 1  Gly Gly Lys Glu Arg Ala Pro Ile Ile Pro Lys Glu Asm Ala Pro Phe 30  Thr Leu Gly Gln Ile Lys Gly Ala Ile Pro Pro His Leu Phe Lys His 35  Ser Met Leu Lys Ser Phe Ser Tyr Leu Gly Val Asp Leu Clu Ser 50  Thr Ile Trp Leu Phe Leu Ile Leu Tyr Leu Asp Gly Leu Thr Lys Glu  Thr Leu Chy Ser Phe Leu Ile Leu Tyr Leu Asp Gly Leu Thr Lys Glu  Thr Ile Trp Leu Phe Leu Ile Leu Tyr Leu Asp Gly Leu Thr Lys Glu
Asn Glu Thr Asn Lys Ser Pro Gly Ile Phe Tyr Phe Phe Arg Glu Glu 385  att aag cac gga aag gct cat tga Ile Lys His Gly Lys Ala His 405 <pre> </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <p< td=""></p<></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>
Ile Lys His Gly Lys Ala His 405  <210 > SEQ ID NO 20 <211 > LENGTH: 407 <212 > TYPE: PRT <213 > ORGANISM: Acanthamoeba castellanii <4400 > SEQUENCE: 20  Met Thr Ile Thr Thr Thr Gln Thr Leu Asn Gln Lys Ala Ala Lys Lys 1  Gly Gly Lys Glu Arg Ala Pro Ile Ile Pro Lys Glu Asn Ala Pro Phe 20  Thr Leu Gly Gln Ile Lys Gly Ala Ile Pro Pro His Leu Phe Lys His 35  Ser Met Leu Lys Ser Phe Ser Tyr Leu Gly Val Asp Leu Leu Glu Ser 50  Thr Ile Trp Leu Phe Leu Ile Leu Tyr Leu Asp Gly Leu Thr Lys Glu
<pre> &lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 407 &lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT &lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Acanthamoeba castellanii </pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <pre> <a href="#">400</a></pre></pre></pre></pre>
<pre>&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 20</pre> Met Thr Ile Thr Thr Thr Thr Gln Thr Leu Asn Gln Lys Ala Ala Lys Lys 1 Gly Gly Lys Glu Arg Ala Pro Ile Ile Pro Lys Glu Asn Ala Pro Phe 20 Thr Leu Gly Gln Ile Lys Gly Ala Ile Pro Pro His Leu Phe Lys His 35 Ser Met Leu Lys Ser Phe Ser Tyr Leu Gly Val Asp Leu Clu Glu Ser 50 Thr Ile Trp Leu Phe Leu Ile Leu Tyr Leu Asp Gly Leu Thr Lys Glu
Met Thr Ile Thr Thr Thr Thr Gln Thr Leu Asn Gln Lys Ala Ala Lys Lys 15  Gly Gly Lys Glu Arg Ala Pro Ile Ile Pro Lys Glu Asn Ala Pro Phe 25  Thr Leu Gly Gln Ile Lys Gly Ala Ile Pro Pro His Leu Phe Lys His Asn Gln Lys Lys Information Thr Leu Lys Ser Phe Strain Tyr Leu Gly Val Asp Leu Leu Glu Ser Go Thr Ile Trp Leu Phe Leu Ile Leu Tyr Leu Asp Gly Leu Thr Lys Glu
Thr Leu Gly Gln Ile Lys Gly Ala Ile Pro Pro His Leu Phe Lys His 45  Ser Met Leu Lys Ser Phe Ser Tyr Leu Gly Val Asp Leu Glu Ser 50  Thr Ile Trp Leu Phe Leu Ile Leu Tyr Leu Asp Gly Leu Thr Lys Glu
35 40 45  Ser Met Leu Lys Ser Phe Ser Tyr Leu Gly Val Asp Leu Leu Glu Ser 50 55 60  Thr Ile Trp Leu Phe Leu Ile Leu Tyr Leu Asp Gly Leu Thr Lys Glu
50 55 60  Thr Ile Trp Leu Phe Leu Ile Leu Tyr Leu Asp Gly Leu Thr Lys Glu

Asn Thr Leu Leu Asn Trp Thr Cys Trp Val Ala Tyr Trp Leu Tyr Gln 85 90 95

48

												0011	C III		
Gly	Leu	Thr	Trp 100	Thr	Gly	Ile	Trp	Val 105	Leu	Ala	His	Glu	Cys 110	Gly	His
Gly	Gly	Phe	Val	Ala	Gln	Glu	Trp 120	Leu	Asn	Asp	Thr	Val 125	Gly	Phe	Ile
Phe	His 130	Thr	Val	Leu	Tyr	Val 135	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Ser	Trp	ГÀа	Phe	Ser	His
Ala 145	ГЛа	His	His	His	Tyr 150	Thr	Asn	His	Met	Thr 155	ГÀа	Asp	Glu	Pro	Phe 160
Val	Pro	His	Thr	Ile 165	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Arg 170	Ala	Lys	Val	Asp	Gln 175	Gly
Glu	Leu	Pro	His 180	Pro	Asn	Lys	Pro	Ser 185	Leu	Phe	Ala	Phe	Tyr 190	Glu	Arg
Trp	Val	Ile 195	Pro	Phe	Val	Met	Leu 200	Phe	Leu	Gly	Trp	Pro 205	Leu	Tyr	Leu
Ser	Ile 210	Asn	Ala	Ser	Gly	Pro 215	Pro	Lys	Lys	Glu	Leu 220	Val	Ser	His	Tyr
Asp 225	Pro	Lys	Ala	Ser	Ile 230	Phe	Asn	Lys	Lys	Asp 235	Trp	Trp	Lys	Ile	Leu 240
Leu	Ser	Asp	Leu	Gly 245	Leu	Val	Ala	Trp	Thr 250	Leu	Ala	Leu	Trp	Lys 255	Leu
Gly	Glu	Thr	Phe 260	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	Val 265	Ala	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Ile 270	Pro	Pro
Val	Leu	Val 275	Thr	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Leu 280	Val	Ala	Ile	Thr	Phe 285	Leu	Gln	His
Thr	Asp 290	Asp	Ile	Leu	Pro	His 295	Tyr	Asp	Ala	Thr	Glu 300	Trp	Thr	Trp	Leu
Arg 305	Gly	Ala	Leu	CAa	Thr 310	Val	Asp	Arg	Ser	Leu 315	Gly	Trp	Phe	Gly	Asp 320
Tyr	ГÀа	Thr	His	His 325	Ile	Val	Asp	Thr	His 330	Val	Thr	His	His	Ile 335	Phe
Ser	Tyr	Leu	Pro 340	Phe	Tyr	Asn	Ala	Glu 345	Glu	Ala	Thr	Lys	Ala 350	Ile	Lys
Pro	Val	Leu 355	Lys	Glu	Tyr	His	Сув 360	Glu	Asp	Lys	Arg	Gly 365	Phe	Phe	His
Phe	Trp 370	Tyr	Leu	Phe	Phe	Lys 375	Thr	Ala	Ala	Glu	Asn 380	Ser	Val	Val	Asp
Asn 385	Glu	Thr	Asn	Lys	Ser 390	Pro	Gly	Ile	Phe	Tyr 395	Phe	Phe	Arg	Glu	Glu 400
Ile	ГÀа	His	Gly	Lys 405	Ala	His									
<213 <213 <213 <220 <223 <223 <223	1 > LH 2 > TY 3 > OH 0 > FH 1 > NH 2 > LO 3 > OY	ENGTI YPE: RGAN: EATUI AME/I OCAT: THER	ISM:	Acai CDS (1) ORMA	(12	224)					Desa	turas	зe		
			acg		aco	cao	aca	cta	aat	cao	aaa	qca	gee	aao	aaa
			Thr												

								-
- (	70	n	_	п	n	11	$\bigcirc$	$\sim$

gga Gly											96		
ctg Leu											144		
atg Met 50											192		
atc Ile						_				_	 240		
acg Thr											288		
ctg Leu											336		
ggc Gly											384		
cac His 130											432		
aag Lys											480		
 ccc Pro				 _		_	_	_	-	_	 528		
ctg Leu											576		
gtc Val											624		
atc Ile 210											672		
ccc Pro											720		
tct Ser											768		
gag Glu											816		
ctg Leu											864		
gac Asp 290	_	_		_	_						912		
ggt Gly											960		

										con	CIII	ueu		
tac aag ' Tyr Lys '														1008
tcg tac		o Phe												1056
ccc gtg Pro Val :														1104
ttc tgg Phe Trp 370														1152
aac gag . Asn Glu ' 385														1200
atc aag					tag									1224
<210> SE6 <211> LE1 <212> TY	NGTH:	407												
<213> OR			nthar	noeba	a cas	stel:	lanii	Ĺ						
<400> SE	QUENCE	E: 22												
Met Thr 1	Ile Th	nr Thr 5	Thr	Gln	Thr	Leu	Asn 10	Gln	Lys	Ala	Ala	Lуз 15	Lys	
Gly Gly	Lys G] 20	_	Ala	Pro	Ile	Ile 25	Pro	Lys	Glu	Asn	Ala 30	Pro	Phe	
Thr Leu (	Gly GI 35	ln Ile	ГÀв	Gly	Ala 40	Ile	Pro	Pro	His	Leu 45	Phe	Lys	His	
Ser Met 3	Leu Ly	s Ser	Phe	Ser 55	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Val	Asp 60	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	
Thr Ile '	Trp Le	eu Phe	Leu 70	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Asp 75	Gly	Leu	Thr	ГЛа	Glu 80	
Asn Thr	Leu Le	eu Asn 85	Trp	Thr	CAa	Trp	Val 90	Ala	Tyr	Trp	Leu	Tyr 95	Gln	
Gly Leu '	Thr Ti		Gly	Ile	Trp	Val 105	Leu	Ala	His	Glu	Cys 110	Gly	His	
Gly Gly	Phe Va 115	al Ala	Gln	Glu	Trp 120	Leu	Asn	Asp	Thr	Val 125	Gly	Phe	Ile	
Phe His '	Thr Va	al Leu	Tyr	Val 135	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Ser	Trp 140	Lys	Phe	Ser	His	
Ala Lys 1 145	His Hi	ls His	Tyr 150	Thr	Asn	His		Thr 155		Asp	Glu	Pro	Phe 160	
Val Pro	His Th	nr Ile 165	Thr	Pro	Glu	Gln	Arg 170	Ala	Lys	Val	Asp	Gln 175	Gly	
Glu Leu :	Pro Hi		Asn	Lys		Ser 185		Phe	Ala	Phe	Tyr 190	Glu	Arg	
Trp Val	Ile Pi 195	ro Phe	Val	Met	Leu 200	Phe	Leu	Gly	Trp	Pro 205	Leu	Tyr	Leu	
Ser Ile 2 210	Asn Al	la Ser	Gly	Pro 215	Pro	Lys	Lys	Glu	Leu 220	Val	Ser	His	Tyr	
Asp Pro : 225	Lys Al	la Ser	Ile 230	Phe	Asn	Lys	Lys	Asp 235	Trp	Trp	Lys	Ile	Leu 240	

Leu																
	Ser	Asp	Leu	Gly 245	Leu	Val	Ala	Trp	Thr 250	Leu	Ala	Leu	Trp	Lys 255	Leu	
Gly	Glu	Thr	Phe 260	Gly	Phe	Gly	Leu	Val 265	Ala	Ala	Leu	Tyr	Ile 270	Pro	Pro	
Val	Leu	Val 275	Thr	Asn	Ser	Tyr	Leu 280	Val	Ala	Ile	Thr	Phe 285	Leu	Gln	His	
Thr	Asp 290	Asp	Ile	Leu	Pro	His 295	Tyr	Asp	Ala	Thr	Glu 300	Trp	Thr	Trp	Leu	
Arg 305	Gly	Ala	Leu	CAa	Thr 310	Val	Asp	Arg	Ser	Leu 315	Gly	Trp	Phe	Gly	Asp 320	
Tyr	ГЛа	Thr	His	His 325	Ile	Val	Asp	Thr	His 330	Val	Thr	His	His	Ile 335	Phe	
Ser	Tyr	Leu	Pro 340	Phe	Tyr	Asn	Ala	Glu 345	Glu	Ala	Thr	Lys	Ala 350	Ile	Lys	
Pro	Val	Leu 355	Lys	Glu	Tyr	His	Cys 360	Glu	Asp	Lys	Arg	Gly 365	Phe	Phe	His	
Phe	Trp 370	Tyr	Leu	Phe	Phe	Lys 375	Thr	Ala	Ala	Glu	Asn 380	Ser	Val	Val	Asp	
Asn 385	Glu	Thr	Asn	Lys	Ser 390	Pro	Gly	Ile	Phe	Tyr 395	Phe	Phe	Arg	Glu	Glu 400	
Ile	ГÀа	His	Gly	Lys 405	Ala	His										
<213	2 > T 3 > OF	RGAN:		Perl	kinsu	ıs ma	arin	18								
<221 <221 <221	0 > F1 1 > NA 2 > L0 3 > O	CAT: THER	KEY: ION: INFO	(1) ORMA					esatı	ırase	e					
<223 <223 <223 <400 atg	1 > NA 2 > LO 3 > O	AME/I OCAT: THER EQUEI Caa	KEY: ION: INFO NCE: act	(1) DRMA' 23 gag	rion gtc	: De:	lta-: gcc	12-De gga	ccg	tgt	aga					48
<22: <22: <22: <400 atg Met 1	1 > NA 2 > LO 3 > O' 0 > SI acc	AME/I DCAT: THER EQUEI caa Gln agt	KEY: ION: INFO NCE: act Thr	(1) DRMA  23 gag Glu 5 gct	TION gtc Val gat	caa Gln gtt	lta-: gcc Ala aaa	12-De gga Gly ggc	ccg Pro 10	tgt Cys act	aga Arg gcg	Asp	Gly gag	Arg 15 ttt	Asn	48 96
<22: <22: <22: <400 atg Met 1 ctc Leu	1 > NM 2 > LO 3 > O 0 > SI acc Thr	AME/IDCAT: THER  EQUEI  caa Gln  agt Ser	KEY: ION: INFO NCE: act Thr gag Glu 20 ccg	(1) DRMA' 23 gag Glu 5 gct Ala	gtc Val gat Asp	caa Gln gtt Val	gcc Ala aaa Lys	gga Gly ggc Gly 25 ata	ccg Pro 10 ttc Phe	tgt Cys act Thr	aga Arg gcg Ala gct	Asp gag Glu atc	Gly gag Glu 30	Arg 15 ttt Phe	Asn act Thr	
<223 <223 <400 atg Met 1 ctc Leu aag Lys	1 > NA 2 > LO 3 > O 3 > O 0 > SI acc Thr aag Lys	AME/IDCAT: THER  Caaa Gln  agt Ser  ggg Gly 35 gat	KEY: ION: INFO NCE: act Thr gag Glu 20 ccg Pro	(1) DRMA: 23 gag Glu 5 gct Ala tct Ser	gtc Val gat Asp gtg Val	caa Gln gtt Val tgt Cys	gcc Ala aaa Lys gct Ala 40	gga Gly ggc Gly 25 ata Ile	ccg Pro 10 ttc Phe caa Gln	tgt Cys act Thr tca Ser	aga Arg gcg Ala gct Ala	Asp gag Glu atc Ile 45 gtc	gag Glu 30 ccc Pro	Arg 15 ttt Phe atg Met	Asn act Thr cac His	96
<222 <222 <400 atg Met 1 ctc Leu aag Lys tgt Cys	1> NA 2> LC 33> OT acc Thr aag Lys gtt Val	AME/IDCAT: FHER Caaa Gln agt Ser 999 Gly 35 gat Asp	KEY: ION: INFO  NCE: act Thr  gag Glu 20 ccg Pro agg Arg	(1) DRMA 23 gag Glu 5 gct Ala tct Ser agc Ser aca	gtc Val gat Asp gtg Val ctg Leu	caa Gln gtt Val tgt Cys tca Ser 55	gcc Ala aaa Lys gct Ala 40 agg Arg	gga Gly ggc Gly 25 ata Ile tct Ser	ccg Pro 10 ttc Phe caa Gln gtc Val	tgt Cys act Thr tca Ser cta Leu	aga Arg gcg Ala gct Ala tgc Cys 60	Asp gag Glu atc Ile 45 gtc Val	gag Glu 30 ccc Pro atc Ile	Arg 15 ttt Phe atg Met agg Arg	Asn act Thr cac His gat Asp	96 144
<222. <222. <400 atg Met 1 ctc Leu aag Lys tgt Cys ctc Leu 65	1> NA 2> LO 3> OO OO SF acc Thr aag Lys gtt Val cgt Arg 50 ctc	AME/I OCAT: IFHER Caa Gln agt Ser Gly 35 gat Asp tac Tyr ccc	KEY: INFO INFO RCE: act Thr gag Glu 20 ccg Pro agg Arg ata Ile	(1) DRMA' 23 gag Glu 5 gct Ala tct Ser agc Thr	gtc Val gat Asp gtg Val ctg Leu gca Ala 70 tca	caa Gln gtt Val tgt Cys tca Ser 55 tgt Cys	gcc Ala aaaa Lys gct Ala 40 agg Arg gct Ala	gga Gly ggc Gly 25 ata Ile tct Ser gct Ala	ccg Pro 10 ttc Phe caa Gln gtc Val	tgt Cys act Thr tca Ser cta Leu cag Gln 75	aga Arg gcg Ala gct Ala tgc Cys 60 tac Tyr	gag Glu atc Ile 45 gtc Val tct Ser ctc	gag gag Glu 30 ccc Pro atc Ile ctg Leu	Arg 15 ttt Phe atg Met agg Arg	Asn act Thr cac His gat Asp gcg Ala 80 gtt	96 144 192
<222. <222. <400 atg Met 1 ctc Leu aag Lys tgt Cys ctc Leu 65 tta Leu tac	1> NA 2> LC 3> OT acc Thr aag Lys gtt Val cgt Arg 50 ctc Leu gta	AME/IDCAT: THER CAA GOUET CAA GGN AGT AGT AGT AGT AGT CCC AGT CCC AGT AGT AGT CCC AGT	KEY: ION: INFC  NCE: act Thr  gag Glu 20 ccg Pro agg Arg  ata Ile ccg Pro	(1) DRMA' 23 gag Glu 5 gct Ala tct Ser agc Ser aca Thr gac Asp 85 caa	gtc Val gat Asp gtg Val ctg Leu gca Ala 70 tca Ser	caa Gln gtt Val tgt Cys tca Ser 55 tgt Cys acc Thr	gcc Ala aaa Lys gct Ala 40 agg Arg gct Ala ctc Leu	gga Gly ggc Gly 25 ata Ile tct Ser gct Ala	ccg Pro 10 ttc Phe caa Gln gtc Val gtg Val agg Arg 90 act	tgt Cys act Thr tca Ser cta Leu cag Gln 75 gca Ala	aga Arg gcg Ala gct Ala tgc Cys 60 tac Tyr	Asp gag Glu atc Ile 45 gtc Val tct Ser ctc Leu tgg	gag gag Glu 30 ccc Pro atc Ile ctg Leu tgg Trp	Arg 15 ttt Phe atg Met agg Arg ttg Leu ggt Gly 95 atg	Asn act Thr cac His gat Asp gcg Ala 80 gtt Val	96 144 192 240

-cont	п.	nı	10	$\sim$

_					 				 				
		115			 	120			 	125			 
	att Ile 130												432
	cag Gln				 			_				_	480
	ggt Gly												528
	cgt Arg												576
	gtc Val												624
	tgg Trp 210												672
	gac Asp												720
	tat Tyr	_	_		_			_	 _		_	_	768
	ctc Leu												816
	ttg Leu												864
	ctg Leu 290												912
	gat Asp												960
_	cca Pro	_					_				-		 1008
	act Thr		-	_			_	Ser			-		1056
	aga Arg												1104
	gag Glu 370												1152
	tgc Cys												1200
	cag Gln												1248
cgt Arg	tag												1254

<210> SEQ ID NO 24 <211> LENGTH: 417 <212> TYPE: PRT															
				Perkinsus marinus											
Met 1	Thr	Gln	Thr	Glu 5	Val	Gln	Ala	Gly	Pro 10	Cys	Arg	Asp	Gly	Arg 15	Asn
Leu	Lys	Ser	Glu 20	Ala	Asp	Val	Lys	Gly 25	Phe	Thr	Ala	Glu	Glu 30	Phe	Thr
Lys	Val	Gly 35	Pro	Ser	Val	CAa	Ala 40	Ile	Gln	Ser	Ala	Ile 45	Pro	Met	His
CAa	Arg 50	Asp	Arg	Ser	Leu	Ser 55	Arg	Ser	Val	Leu	60 CÀa	Val	Ile	Arg	Asp
Leu 65	Leu	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Ala 70	Cys	Ala	Ala	Val	Gln 75	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala 80
Leu	Val	Pro	Pro	Asp 85	Ser	Thr	Leu	Leu	Arg 90	Ala	Val	Leu	Trp	Gly 95	Val
Tyr	Ile	Phe	Trp 100	Gln	Gly	Val	Phe	Phe 105	Thr	Gly	Ile	Trp	Val 110	Met	Gly
His	Glu	Cys 115	Gly	His	Gly	Ala	Phe 120	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Ser	Met 125	Leu	Asn	Asp
Ser	Ile 130	Gly	Phe	Val	Leu	His 135	Ser	Ala	Leu	Leu	Val 140	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Ser
Trp 145	Gln	Tyr	Ser	His	Ala 150	Arg	His	His	Lys	Phe 155	Thr	Asn	His	Ala	Thr 160
Lys	Gly	Glu	Ser	His 165	Val	Pro	Ser	Leu	Glu 170	Ser	Glu	Met	Gly	Val 175	Phe
Ser	Arg	Ile	Gln 180	Lys	Ala	Leu	Glu	Gly 185	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Asp	Asp 190	Val	Phe
Pro	Val	Phe 195	Pro	Ile	Val	Met	Leu 200	Leu	Val	Gly	Tyr	Pro 205	Val	Tyr	Leu
Phe	Trp 210	Asn	Ala	Ser	Gly	Gly 215	Arg	Val	Gly	Tyr	Asp 220	Arg	Arg	Pro	Tyr
Ser 225	Asp	Thr	Lys	Pro	Ser 230	His	Phe	Asn	Pro	Asn 235	Gly	Gly	Leu	Phe	Pro 240
Pro	Tyr	Met	Arg	Glu 245	Lys	Val	Leu	Leu	Ser 250	Gly	Val	Gly	Cys	Ser 255	Ile
Thr	Leu	Leu	Ile 260	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Сув	Ala 265	Gly	Arg	Val	Gly	Leu 270	Ser	Ser
Val	Leu	Leu 275	Trp	Tyr	Gly	Cys	Pro 280	Tyr	Leu	Met	Thr	Asn 285	Ala	Trp	Leu
Thr	Leu 290	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Leu	Gln 295	His	Thr	His	Glu	Gly 300	Val	Pro	His	Tyr
Gly 305	Asp	Glu	Ala	Phe	Thr 310	Phe	Ile	Arg	Gly	Ala 315	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ile	Asp 320
Arg	Pro	Pro	Tyr	Gly 325	Ile	Phe	Ser	Thr	His 330	Phe	His	His	Glu	Ile 335	Gly
Thr	Thr	His	Val 340	Leu	His	His	Ile	Asp 345	Ser	Arg	Ile	Pro	Сув 350	Tyr	His
Ala	Arg	Glu	Ala	Thr	Asp	Ala	Ile	Lys	Pro	Ile	Leu	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Tyr

```
355
                              360
Arg Glu Asp Gly Thr Pro Ile Val Lys Ala Phe Leu Lys Val His Arg
Glu Cys Lys Phe Ile Gly Gly Leu Asn Gly Val Gln Phe Tyr Arg Pro
385
                     390
                                          395
Gly Gln Arg Pro Gln Gln Gln Pro Cys Gly Ser Asn Ala Arg Thr Ser
Arg
<210> SEQ ID NO 25
<211> LENGTH: 31
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 25
ggtaccatgg cgatcacgac gacgcagaca c
                                                                          31
<210> SEQ ID NO 26
<211> LENGTH: 34
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 26
gageteetag tgggeettge egtgettgat etce
                                                                          34
<210> SEQ ID NO 27
<211> LENGTH: 30
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 27
ggtaccatgg tcctcacaac cccggccctc
                                                                          3.0
<210> SEQ ID NO 28
<211> LENGTH: 29
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 28
ggagetetea gtteteagea eccatette
                                                                          29
<210> SEQ ID NO 29
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEOUENCE: 29
ggtaccatgg ccaccgcatc tgcatc
                                                                          26
<210> SEQ ID NO 30
<211> LENGTH: 27
```

```
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
                                                                          27
ggagctttag ccgtagtagg cctcctt
<210> SEQ ID NO 31
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 31
ggtaccatgg cggctgcgac ggcgac
                                                                          2.6
<210> SEQ ID NO 32
<211> LENGTH: 27
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 32
ggagetttag tegtgettee tettggg
                                                                          2.7
<210> SEQ ID NO 33
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 33
ggtaccatga cccaaactga ggtcca
                                                                          26
<210> SEQ ID NO 34
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 34
ggagctctaa cgagaagtgc gagcgt
                                                                          26
<210> SEQ ID NO 35
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 35
ggtaccatgt cttctcttac cctcta
                                                                          26
<210> SEQ ID NO 36
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
```

```
<400> SEQUENCE: 36
ggagctctat tccactatgg caacag
                                                                          2.6
<210> SEQ ID NO 37
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 37
ggtaccatga ctacttcaac cactac
                                                                          26
<210> SEQ ID NO 38
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 38
ggagctctac ctagcaagca atctct
                                                                          26
<210> SEQ ID NO 39
<211> LENGTH: 34
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 39
ggatccacca tggcgatcac gacgacgcag acac
                                                                          34
<210> SEQ ID NO 40
<211> LENGTH: 36
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 40
ggtctagact agtgggcctt gccgtgcttg atctcc
                                                                          36
<210> SEQ ID NO 41
<211> LENGTH: 33
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 41
ggatccagga tggtcctcac aaccccggcc ctc
                                                                          33
<210> SEQ ID NO 42
<211> LENGTH: 30
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEOUENCE: 42
ggtctagatc agttctcagc acccatcttc
                                                                          30
```

<211> LENGTH: 26

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 43
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
ggatccatgg ccaccgcatc tgcatc
                                                                            26
<210> SEQ ID NO 44
<211> LENGTH: 29
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 44
ggtctagatt agccgtagta ggcctcctt
                                                                           29
<210> SEQ ID NO 45
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 45
ggatccatgg cggctgcgac ggcgac
                                                                            26
<210> SEQ ID NO 46
<211> LENGTH: 29
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 46
ggtctagatt agtcgtgctt cctcttggg
                                                                            29
<210> SEQ ID NO 47
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 47
ggatccatga cccaaactga ggtcca
                                                                            26
<210> SEQ ID NO 48
<211> LENGTH: 28
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEOUENCE: 48
ggtctagact aacgagaagt gcgagcgt
                                                                            28
<210> SEQ ID NO 49
```

```
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 49
                                                                            26
ggatccatgt cttctcttac cctcta
<210> SEQ ID NO 50
<211> LENGTH: 28
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 50
ggtctagact attccactat ggcaacag
                                                                            2.8
<210> SEQ ID NO 51
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 51
ggatccatga ctacttcaac cactac
                                                                            26
<210> SEQ ID NO 52
<211> LENGTH: 28
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 52
ggtctagact acctagcaag caatctct
                                                                            28
<210> SEQ ID NO 53
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (3)..(3)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is inosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (9)..(9)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is inosine
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (12)..(12)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is inosine <220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (21)..(21)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is inosine
<220> FEATURE:
<220> FEATORE.
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (24)..(24)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is inosine
<400> SEOUENCE: 53
ggntgghtng gncaygayky nksnca
                                                                            26
```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 54
<211> LENGTH: 23
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213 > ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223 > OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (6) .. (6)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t
<400> SEQUENCE: 54
ggraanagrt grtgytcdat ytg
                                                                           2.3
<210> SEQ ID NO 55
<211> LENGTH: 4
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213 > ORGANISM: Unknown
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Cyt b5 motif
<400> SEQUENCE: 55
His Pro Gly Gly
<210> SEQ ID NO 56
<211> LENGTH: 29
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223 > OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEQUENCE: 56
caagtaccac ccgggcggca gcagggcca
                                                                           29
<210> SEQ ID NO 57
<211 > LENGTH: 29
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: primer
<400> SEOUENCE: 57
tggccctgct gccgcccggg tggtacttg
                                                                           29
```

- 1. A process for the production of arachidonic acid or eicosapentaenoic acid or arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid in transgenic plants that produce mature seeds with a content of at least 1% by weight of said compounds referred to the total lipid content of said organism which comprises:
  - a) introducing at least one nucleic acid sequence in said transgenic plant, which encodes a polypeptide having a Δ-12-desaturase- and Δ-15-desaturase- activity, and
  - b) introducing at least one second nucleic acid sequence in said transgenic plant, which encodes a polypeptide having a Δ-9-elongase-activity, and
  - c) introducing at least one third nucleic acid sequence in said transgenic plant, which encodes a polypeptide having a  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase-activity, and
  - d) introducing at least a one fourth nucleic acid sequence, which encodes a polypeptide having a Δ-5-desaturaseactivity, and
  - e) cultivating and harvesting of said transgenic plant.

- 2. The process of claim 1, wherein the nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide having  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase activity,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase, or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase activity comprises a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of
  - a) a nucleic acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 and SEQ ID NO: 23,
  - b) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22 or SEQ ID NO: 24, and
  - c) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide having at least 50% homology to the sequence as depicted in

- SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22 or SEQ ID NO: 24 and which polypeptide has  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase activity,  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase,  $\Delta$ -9-elongase, or  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase activity.
- 3. The process of claim 1, wherein the transgenic plant is an oilseed plant.
- 4. The process of claim 1, wherein the transgenic plant that produces mature seeds is selected from the group consisting of the plant families of Anacardiaceae, Asteraceae, Apiaceae, Boraginaceae, Brassicaceae, Cannabaceae, Elaeagnaceae, Euphorbiaceae, Fabaceae, Geraniaceae, Gramineae, Juglandaceae, Leguminosae, Linaceae, Lythrarieae, Malvaceae, Onagraceae, Palmae, Poaceae, Rubiaceae, Scrophulariaceae, Solanaceae, Sterculiaceae, and Theaceae.
- 5. The process of claim 1, wherein the transgenic plant that produces mature seeds is selected from the group consisting of the plant genera of Pistacia, Mangifera, Anacardium, Calendula, Carthamus, Centaurea, Cichorium, Cynara, Helianthus, Lactuca, Locusta, Tagetes, Valeriana, Borago, Daucus, Brassica, Camelina, Melanosinapis, Sinapis, Arabadopsis, Orychophragmus, Cannabis, Elaeagnus, Manihot, Janipha, Jatropha, Ricinus, Pisum, Albizia, Cathormion, Feuillea, Inga, Pithecolobium, Acacia, Mimosa, Medicajo, Glycine, Dolichos, Phaseolus, Pelargonium, Cocos, Oleum, Juglans, Wallia, Arachis, Linum, Punica, Gossypium, Camissonia, Oenothera, Elaeis, Hordeum, Secale, Avena, Sorghum, Andropogon, Holcus, Panicum, Oryza, Zea, Triticum, Coffea, Verbascum, Capsicum, Nicotiana, Solanum, Lycopersicon, Theobroma, and Camellia.
- 6. The process of claim 1, wherein the transgenic plant is selected from the group consisting of rapeseed, poppy, mustard, hemp, castor bean, sesame, olive, calendula, punica, hazel nut, maize, almond, macadamia, cotton, avocado, pumpkin, walnut, laurel, pistachio, primrose, canola, evening primrose, oil palm, peanut, linseed, soybean, safflower, marigold, coffee, tobacco, cacao, sunflower, and borage.
- 7. The process of claim 1, wherein the arachidonic acid or eicosapentaenoic acid or arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid is isolated in the form of their oils, lipids, or free fatty acids.
- **8**. The process of claim **1**, wherein arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid is produced in at least a 1:2 ratio.
- 9. The process of claim 1, wherein the arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid are produced in a content of at least 5% by weight referred to the total lipid content.
- 10. The process of claim 1, wherein the  $\Delta$ -12-desaturaseand  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase used in the process desaturates C16 or C18-fatty acids having one double bond in the fatty acid chain or C16 and C18-fatty acids having one double bond in the fatty acid chain.
- 11. An isolated nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide having a  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase activity comprising a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of
  - a) a nucleic acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21 or SEQ ID NO: 23;
  - b) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22 or SEQ ID NO: 24; and
  - c) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide having at least 40% homology to the sequence as depicted in

- SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22 or SEQ ID NO: 24 and which polypeptide has  $\Delta$ -12-desaturase and  $\Delta$ -15-desaturase activity.
- 12. An isolated nucleic acid sequence comprising a nucleotide sequence which encodes a  $\Delta$ -9-elongase selected from the group consisting of
  - a) a nucleic acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO: 11;
  - b) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 12; and
  - c) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide having at least 70% homology to the sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 12 and which polypeptide has  $\Delta$ -9-elongase activity.
- 13. An isolated nucleic acid sequence comprising a nucleotide sequence which encodes a  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase selected from the group consisting of
  - a) a nucleic acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5 or SEQ ID NO: 7;
  - a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6 or SEQ ID NO: 8; and
  - c) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide having at least 70% homology to the sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6 or SEQ ID NO: 8 and which polypeptide has  $\Delta$ -8-desaturase activity.
- 14. An isolated nucleic acid sequence comprising a nucleotide sequence which encodes a  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase selected from the group consisting of
  - a) a nucleic acid sequence depicted in SEQ ID NO: 15 or SEQ ID NO: 17;
  - b) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 16 or SEQ ID NO: 18; and
  - c) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide having at least 70% homology to the sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 16 or SEQ ID NO: 18 and which polypeptide has  $\Delta$ -5-desaturase activity.
- $15.\ \mathrm{A}$  polypeptide encoded by the isolated nucleic acid sequence as claimed in claim 11.
  - 16. A gene construct comprising
  - a) the isolated nucleic acid of claim 11
  - b) an isolated nucleic acid having the sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 15, or SEQ ID NO: 17;
  - c) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 16, or SEQ ID NO: 18;
  - d) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide having at least 70% homology to the sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 12 and which polypeptide has Δ-9-elongase activity;
  - e) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide having at least 70% homology to the sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, or SEQ ID NO: 8 and which polypeptide has Δ-8-desaturase activity; or
  - f) a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide having at least 70% homology to the sequence as depicted in SEQ ID NO: 16 or SEQ ID NO: 18 and which polypeptide has Δ-5-desaturase activity;
  - where the nucleic acid is functionally linked to one or more regulatory signals.
- 17. The gene construct of claim 16, whose gene expression is increased by the regulatory signals.

- 18. A vector comprising the gene construct of claim 17.
- 19. A transgenic plant comprising at least one nucleic acid of claim 11, a gene construct comprising the nucleic acid wherein the nucleic acid is functionally linked to one or more regulatory sequence, or a vector comprising the nucleic acid or the gene construct.
- 20. The transgenic plant as claimed in claim 19, wherein the plant is an oilseed plant.
- 21. A vector comprising the nucleic acid of claim 12 or a gene construct comprising the nucleic acid wherein the nucleic acid is functionally linked to one or more regulatory sequence.
- 22. A transgenic plant comprising at least one nucleic acid of claim 12, a gene construct comprising the nucleic acid wherein the nucleic acid is functionally linked to one or more regulatory sequence, or a vector comprising the nucleic acid or the gene construct.
- ${\bf 23}$ . The transgenic plant of claim  ${\bf 22}$ , wherein the plant is an oilseed plant.
- **24**. A vector comprising the nucleic acid of claim **13** or a gene construct comprising the nucleic acid wherein the nucleic acid is functionally linked to one or more regulatory sequence.

- 25. A transgenic plant comprising at least one nucleic acid of claim 13, a gene construct comprising the nucleic acid wherein the nucleic acid is functionally linked to one or more regulatory sequence, or a vector comprising the nucleic acid or the gene construct.
- 26. The transgenic plant of claim 25, wherein the plant is an oilseed plant.
- 27. A vector comprising the nucleic acid of claim 14 or a gene construct comprising the nucleic acid wherein the nucleic acid is functionally linked to one or more regulatory sequence.
- 28. A transgenic plant comprising at least one nucleic acid of claim 14, a gene construct comprising the nucleic acid wherein the nucleic acid is functionally linked to one or more regulatory sequence, or a vector comprising the nucleic acid or the gene construct.
- 29. The transgenic plant of claim 28, wherein the plant is an oilseed plant.
- **30**. A transgenic plant comprising the gene construct of claim **17** or a vector comprising the gene construct.

\* \* \* \* \*